ENGLISH
FIELD
NOTES

BOOK A - B

SPANISH
ARCHIVES

G. L. O.


1056107
EFN 000014

ENGLISH
FIELD
NOTES

A - B

I. B. Chance	McLennan
	Bosque
	Falls
	4 Robertson
W. Cummings	Milam
	Bell
Graves & Hensby	Lee
	Milam
B. A. McCullough	Madison
	Robertson
J. G. W. Pierson	Lee
	Burleson
	Bell
	Williamson
	Falls
	McLennan
	Robertson
	Limestone
	Milam
	Hill
	Bosque
	Coryell
Alexander Thompson	Burleson
Ed. B. Wheelock	Falls
	Limestone
	Robertson

List of Premium Lands of Sterling C. Robertson as Empresario of the Nashville Companies Colony.

Page in Book of Tit.	Leag.s	Lab.s	Where situated	Date of Title.		
			File 14.			
216.	1.	"	W. line L. No. 1. Davidson's Cr.	March	18.	1835.
220.	1.	"	Com: N. W. Corner No. 2. S. Ant.o R.d W. Braz.s	"	18.	"
224	1.	"	" S. E " " 8. N. W. & S. W. L. No. 9.	Feby	25.	"
228	"	1.	" uppr " Lab: " 2. on Bk River	"	10.	"
368	"	1.	" W. Line Viesca Town Tract. W. Braz.s	Jany.	12	"
372	4	"	" S. W. Cor: H. Walker San Andres.	Apl.	1.	"
376	1.	"	" S. E " Lea: N. 3. Lampazos.	July	30	"
380	1.	"	" N. W. " " " 5. crossing do.	"	31	"
384.	5.	"	" S. W. " Jno Montgomery Alligator Cr.	Feby	27	"
388.	1.	"	Adjoining E. line G. A. Mixons 11 Lea.	June	22	"
392.	1.	"	Com: S. E. line Lea: N. 3.	March	18	"
395.	5	"	S. E. Cor. Connell's Sur: Lampazos.	July	21.	"
399.	1.		Joins L: N. 4. & Thompson's on Davids Cr.	march	18	"
			File 15.			
1183.	1.	"	E. Side Brazos on Iron Cr. S of N. 15.	July.	2	"
1203.	1.	"	Brazos River	Decr	24	1834.
1207.	2.	"	Com: Mouth of Brushy	Apl.	25.	1835.
1211.	1.	"	On Iron Cr. joins Lea: No. 14.	July	1	"
1215.	1.	"	" Purdy's Cr. " " " 22.	"	1	"
1219.	1	"	" Bear Cr. " " " 5.	"	2	"
1223	1.	"	" Brazos River " " 17.	"	2	"
1227	1.	"	" " " " " 20.	"	2	"
1231.	1	"	" " " " " 18.	"	2	"
1235	1.	"	" " " " " 2.	"	2	"

East of Brazos

Robertson Co.

Field Notes.

C. I. B. W.



Surveyed League No 1
Near eight Miles above
Cavetts Creek a branch
of the N. fork of Little
River for John Cavitt
as follows Viz
Beginning at a Linoak
Tree 12 inches in dia
Thence W. 71 C. 4899 Varas to a pile of
Rocks for the S.E. Corner of League No 1
enters bottom timber at 800 Varas enters
Prairie at 1100 Varas Thence S. 19 W.
4899 Varas to a ~~stake~~ Blackjack Tree
4 inches in dia for the S.W. Corner of
League No 1 enters Post Oak timber at 3800
Varas Thence N. 71 W. 4899 Varas to a
Stake for the N.W. Corner of League No 1
Thence N. 19 E. 4899 Varas to the place
of Beginning Examined and
approved this 14th of August 1838



J. H. Pierson
Surveyor

By L. D. Patchin assistant
Surveyor in the month of
May 1838
J. H. Pierson



Surveyed League No 4 by L. B. Franks on
the W. Bank of the Brazos River as follows
Viz Beginning on the Bank of the River
at the lower corner of League No 3 —
Thence Running down the River Meandering
the same S. 30° E. 700 Varas N. 60° E. 160
Varas S. 30° E 300 Varas N. 60° E 300 Varas
S. 30° E. 300 Varas S. 60° W. 180 Varas S. 30° E.
300 Varas S. 60° W. 484 Varas S. 30° E. 700
Varas to a Stake on the bank of the River
from which a hackberry tree 4 in diameter
N. 58° W. 3 Varas and a hackberry tree 6
in diameter S. 35° E. 6 Varas —
Thence S. 60° W. 9633 Varas to a Stake
from which 2 postoak trees that grows together
N. 45° W. 54 Varas passing through the
bottom of the River at 1400 Varas enter Prairie
at 6600 Varas cross a branch at 7800 Varas
bears S. 40° E. — —
Thence N. 30° W. 9300 Varas to a Stake
from which a postoak tree 6 in diameter
N. 65° E 22 Varas and a postoak 5 in diam
S. 85° E. 21 Varas — —
Thence N. 60° E. 9393 Varas with the lower
Line of League No 3, to the place of beginn
crossing a branch at 700 Varas bears S.
40° E. enter timber at 3000 Varas
Approved this 16th of Dec 1834

G. W. Purnes

4

1st S. 73 E. 380 Vrs
2nd — 47 — 540 —
3rd 59 — 580
4th 80 — 400
5th N. 74 E 1370
S 30 — 300
74 W. 1670
16 p — 400
49 E — 400 to the of Walnut Creek
N. 80 E. 400 to the Lower Corner of
League No 1

Fieldnote
Note of League
No 1

Filed
Dec 20. 1834

3-A



No 15 Selected for E L Robertson
No 16 " " William Ward
No 18 " Joseph French

Montgomery



Surveyed League No 4 for Philipp Weppley as follows Begining at James Fishers S. E. and Henry Reeds N. E. Corner on the head Waters of Walnut Creek and bounded as follows — Thence N. 60 E. 5000 Vasas to a Stake from which a Postoak tree 12 inches in dia N. 64 W. 9 Vasas and do 22 inches in dia S. 22 E. 12 Vasas Thence N. 30 W. 5000 Vasas to a Stake from which no bearings are Convenient — Crossed Walnut Creek at 1300 Vasas — Thence S. 60 W. 5000 Vasas to Said Fishers N. E Corner Thence S 30 E. 5000 Vasas with Fishers line to the place of begining Crossed Walnut Creek at 3300 Vasas Containing 25,000,000 Square Vasas paper Land without the Facility of Irrigation Examined and approved of by me this 10th of August 1835



J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

By J B Chance assisting Surveyor on the 26th of February 1835

J. G. W. Pierson



Philip Weppley

Fieldnote of

League No 4 on

the Head of

Walnut Creek

E of the Brazos

River

Filed 14th Sept 1839.

J


League 7th
N 30 W 2500 vars
N 60 E 3240 vars
S 60 W 10607 vars
Postoak
Prairara
bottom
Scale 2000 per inch

S

9

League 7th

Commences at the N. E. corner on the Brasos River Set a stake from which an Elm 12 in in diameter 11 vars distant bares S 13½ E also an other Elm 3 in in diameter 4 vars distant bares S 78 W thence S 68 E 300 vars thence East 330 vars thence S 25 E 370 vars thence S 30 E 70 vars thence S 60 E 390 vars thence East 150 vars thence S 67 E 680 vars thence S 53 E 500 vars thence S 30 E 244 vars set a stake from which a willow 8 in in diameter 8 vars distant bares S 28 E also an other Willow 10 in in diameter 7 vars distant bares N 5 W thence S 60 W 1750 vars enter Piarara thence 860 vars enter timber thence 1190 vars enter Piarara thence 1190 vars enter timber thence 5707 vars set a stake from which a Pinoak 12 in in diameter 10 vars distant bares N 28 E also an other 3 in in diameter 5 vars distant S 84 E thence N 30 W 2500 vars Set a stake from which a Postoak 14 in in diameter 50 vars distant bares N 5 W also a Blackjack 8 in in diameter 17 vars distant bares S 79 E thence 9240 to the beginning

December the 22nd 1834

Chainearriers } Phillip B Scott
Lewis S Chiles }
Choper } Charles Mathews

{ Alexander Thomson
{ Jh Euclid Scott

Containing 25000000 Square Varas

10

Vielmotes of Seagne 7

Vielmotes [illegible]

7

1633

1111

1611

I League No. 4 Scale 2000 ore to the inch



Begining, in the southeast Boundary of League No. 3 at a stake 1600 varras, south west of the southeast corner of League No. 3. from which stake a Black tree 7 vs Distant marked 4. Bears S. 22½° E. also, a P.O. Marked 3 - 14 In. Da 12 vs Ds B. North = Runing from thence, S. 30° E through P.O. timber 5000 vs to a stake, from which a P.O. 6 In. Da 9 vs Ds Marked 4. B. N. 72½ E. another, 16 In. Da 6 vs Ds B. N. 40° W. = Thence, S. 60° W. at 4720 vs cross'd a Spr Br. B. South, at 5000 vs set a stake, P.O. timber all this line, from the stake, a spanish oak 8 In Da 14 vs Ds Marked 4 B. N. 28° W. another 8 In. Da 11 vs Ds B. S. 39° W. Thence, N. 30° W. at 20 vs cross'd second creek - B. South at 1620 vs entered pr at 2280 vs entered timber, at 5000 vs set a stake, from which a B. I. 6 In. Da 4 vs Ds B. N. 73° E, also, a P.O. 10 In. Da 19 vs Ds B. S. 65° W. = Thence, N. 60° E at 1600 vs pass'd the S. W. corner of League No. 3. and runing with the south boundary of Sd League N. 60° E. at 1950 vs Entered pr at 3970 vs entered timber at 5000 vs Came to the Begining —

Surveyed 27th Febr 1835

By

Alexr Thomson, Ds.

G. B. Earrath
J. N. M. Thomson
C. M. Matthews, Chap.
C. C.

12

League No. 4 –

String Prairrie

Second Creek –

S. C. Robertsons

Title issued

office

Neils Peterson. Title issued Feby 20/35. vol 14. p. 109 / 13
See Co.

Surveyed League No 3 on the
San Antonio Road by Thos A Craigie
for Neils Peterson containing
25,000,000 Square vs as follows
Beginning at a Stake Marked 3 &
3 S. W. Corner of League No 2
on the San Antonio Road thence
Running with the Road meander-
ing the same S. 65° W. 508 vs S.
55° W. 521 vs S. 69° W. 511 vs S. 49°
W. 540 vs S. 40° W. 589 vs S. 41° W.
West 210 vs S. 42° W. 410 vs S. 40° W.
W. 110 vs S. 39° W. 70 vs S. 42° W.
340 vs S. 39° W. 310 vs S. 44° W. 250
vs S. 41° W. 240 vs S. 33° W. 590 vs
S. 27° W. 100 vs S. 46° W. 100 vs S. 59°
40 vs to a Stake marked S. 35°
from which a portoak line (in
dia) N 70° E. 9 3/4 vs — Thence
N. 19° W. 6302 vs to a Stake for
the N. W. Corner — Thence N 71°
E. 5000 vs to a Stake in the line of No 2 — Thence
S. 19° E. 4120 vs to the place of beginning approved
this 20th of March 1835 —

N 19° W 6302 vs

No 3

4120 vs

No 4

130 vs

6302
4120
2182



Title issued Aug 24/35.
Vol 15. p. 1029.
Burleson Co.
N.W.D.

15

Surveyed for Edward Tatum
one fourth of a League of Land
as follows Viz
Begining at the N. E. Corner
of League No 1 fronting on
the San Antonio Road —
Thence N. 19° W. 2500 Varas through
Tick Prairie to a Stake for the N. E.
Corner of 2d No 1 from Which a postoak tree
15 inches in dia N. 65½° W. 74 Varas —
Thence S. 71° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake
from Which a blackjack tree 8 inches
in dia S. 14½° W. 12½ Varas and a post
oak tree 12 inches in dia S. 72¼° W. 10 Va
Crossed a branch at 980 Varas —
Thence S. 19° E. 2500 Varas to the N. W.
Corner of League No 1 from Which a
postoak tree 12 inches in dia N. 72½° W.
5½ Varas and do 10 inches in dia N. 22½°
E. 29 Varas Crossed the Sulphur branch
at 2390 Varas — Thence N. 71° E. 2500
Varas With the back line of League
No 1 to the place of begining enters
Prairie at 950 Varas —
Examined and approved of this 24th of
August 1834 by J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By T. A. Graves agreeing
Surveyor in the year 1834
J. G. W. Pierson

Edward Tatum

Feldnote of Re

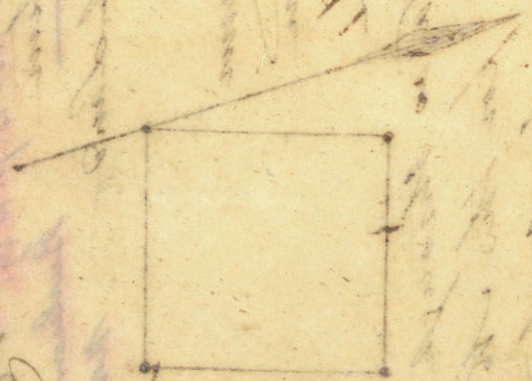
Not on the back

of Leagues Not

on the San Antonio

Road

Filled 24th Aug. 1855



16

Surveyed for Thos Kenney League 17
Title issued July 20/35. Vol 15. p. 719. See Co. Ans
No 12 on the San Antonio Road
containing 25,000,000 Square Vs
Beginning at the S. W. Corner of Labor
No 8 Thence Runing With the Road
Meandering the same S. 70° W. 500
Vs S. 73° W. 203 Vs S. 67° W. 1020 Vs S.
71° W. 690 Vs W. 520 Vs S. 65° W. 300 Vs
to a Stake from which a blackjack
bu 7 in dia N. 88° W. 16 Vs do 8
in dia S. 25° E. 32 Vs — Thence N. 17
W. 9576 Vs to a Stake for the N. W.
Corner of League No 12 Enters Postoak
timber at 340 Vs Crossed a branch at
1110 Vs Crossed a branch at 4660 Vs
Thence N. 71 E. 2500 Vs to a Stake for
the N. E. Corner — Thence S. 19° E. 8111
Vs to a Stake in Prairie Thence N.
71° E. 700 Vs to a Stake in Prairie
Thence S. 19° E. 1428 Vs to the place
of beginning Surveyed by Thos
A Graves Approved this 20th of
March 1835 — J. G. W. Pierson
Gen'l
Surveyor

Ile Kinney
per Cmdr of
Lorgue No
12 on the
San Antonio
Road

Title issued

81

Not correct, see page 17



Beginning at a Stake on the San Antonio Road Marked No 11 & 12 from which a black Jack 6 Inches in diameter bears N 37½° W 10 a live oak 15 Inches in diameter bears S 44° W 18 thence with the meanders of said Road viz S 67° W 1020 S 71° W 690 West 520 S 65° W 300 to a stake from which a Black Jack 7 Inches in diameter bear N 88½° W 16 and a Black Jack 8 Inches bears S 25° E 32 thence N 19° W 340 to post oak continued and crossed a Branch at 1110 continued at 4660 crossing a Branch in post oak continued at 9976 to the corner stake near the Tegua from which a post oak 12 Inches bears N 76° W 15 a post oak 11 Inches bear S 17° W 30 thence N 71° E 240 crossing the Tegua which bears S 23° W continued running near the Tegua 2500 to a stake on the intersection of League No 11 from which a post oak 9 Inches bears S 82° E 10 a post oak 14 Inches bears S 5° E 12 thence S 19° E with the western boundary of League No 11 - 9939 to the place of beginning

Surveyed By Frank [illegible]

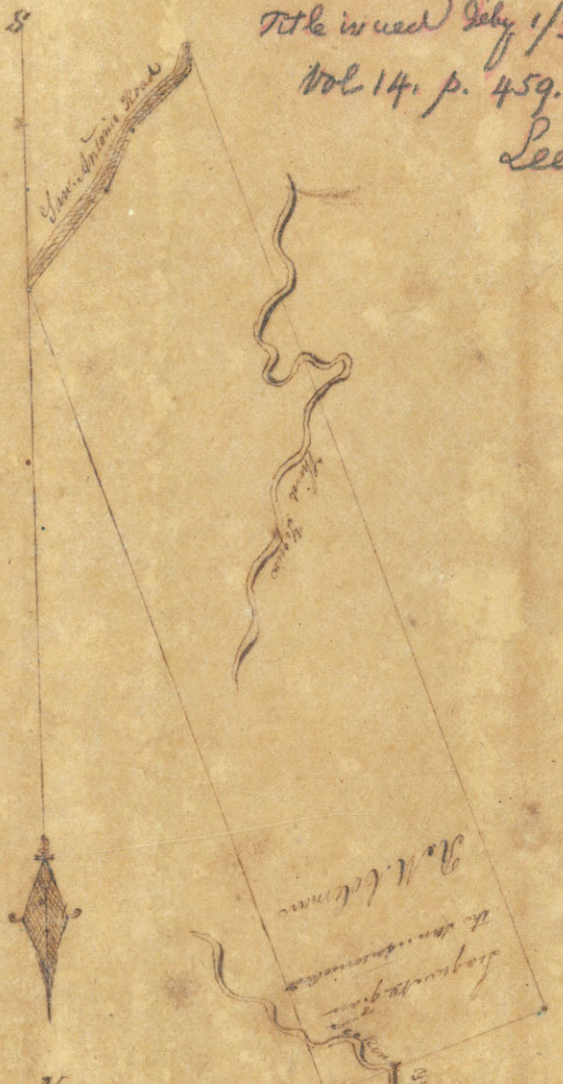
D. [illegible]

401
9539
1428
1111



21

R. M. Coleman
Title issued Feby 1/35.
Vol 14. p. 459.
Lee Co.
Asst



Beginning at a Stake in the prairie near the third Tegua in the East side marked 849 on the San Antonio Road the on the following Course & distances viz — thence N 19° W through low rich prairie 1000 to post oak continued at 3800 to a small prairie at 4600 to post oak at 8380 to 2nd Tegua bears N 74° E thence on the same course at 9022 corned on a stake in low rich peach sand from which and Elm 10 Inches in diameter bears S 65 W 6 and Elm 18 Inch bears N 73° E 12 thence S 71° W 720 to 2nd Tegua 920 to post oak continued at 2500 to a stake from which a post oak 15 Inches in diameter bears S 83° W 7 a post oak 15 Inches in diameter bears ~~[illegible]~~ N 47° E 11 thence S 19° E 1857 to third Tegua at 7319 again crossed Tegua at 9599 to prairie continued at 10817 to the San Antonio Road to a Stake marked W 9 & 10 thence with the meander of said Road to the place of Beginning as follows viz — N 40° E 350 N 27° E 660 N 48° E 660 N 41° E 140 N 25° E 130 N 10° W 50 N 4° W 170 to the place of Beginning

Surveyed
By Frazer & Hensley Dt Sy

Abner Smith. Patented Dec 9/35 – Vol 15. p. 104 23
Bell Co.

Surveyed for Smith one Labor as follows
Begining at a Stake on the N. E.
bank of Little River for the S. E.
Corner of Said Labor from Which
a Spanish Oak ten 8 inches in Dia N. 8°
E. 4 Varas and a Hackberry ten 24 inches
in Dia N. 47° W. 13 Varas — Thence running
up the River Meandering the Same N. 60° W.
550 Varas N. 33° W. 560 Varas to the Lower
Corner of Jefferson Reeds one fourth of
a League from Which a Mulberry ten 10
inches in Dia S. 20° W. 8 Varas and a Hack-
-berry ten 15 inches in Dia S. 71° E. 7 Varas
Thence N. 19° E. With Reeds lower line 836
Varas to his Corner from Which an Ash
ten 24 inches in Dia S. 11° W. 12 Varas and
do 10 inches in Dia S. 29° E. 17 Varas —
Thence S. 71° E. Wether an other line of
Said Reeds Quarter of a League 1000 Varas
to an other of his Corners from Which a
Hackberry ten 4 inches in Dia N. 52° E.
37 Varas and do 5 inches in Dia S. 72°
E. 40 Varas — Thence S. 19° W. 1164 Varas
to the place of begining. Surveyed Oct
28th 1834 by M. Cummings Assisting
Examined and approved of this 9th
day of Decd 1835 — G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

See Vol. C. p. 49

Abner Smith

Fieldmate of

one Labor of

Land on the

No bank of

Little River

in the Nashua

Colony

Tilld 9 Dec. 1835

24

Surveyed for Rebecca Moore Title issued Nov 2/35 Vol 14. p. 503 Milam Co

Field Notes of League No 5 below Chambers Survey on the South of Little River or the San Andrews

Commencing at the S E corner of League No 4. thence S 19 W. 2050 vs. and set a Post for the S W. corner of No 5. from which a Black Jack 14 in dia. bears N 84 E. 11 vs. and do. 14 in dia. bears S 71 W. 8 vs. thence S 71 E. at 2500 vs. to a Post oak 6 in dia. marked as a corner from which a Post oak 6 in dia. bears N 4 E 1 vs. and do. 6 in dia. bears S 61 E 3 vs. thence N 19 E at 10.070 vs. and corners on an Elm Tree on the River 18 in dia. from which a Cotton Wood Tree 36 in dia. bears E 3 vs. and a Hackbury Tree 8 in dia. bears N 31 W. 8 vs. from thence with the meanders to the place of beginning

(Sig.) M. Cummings.
Dept. Surveyor

Rebecca Moore
Dated 2d day of November 1835.

Rebecca Moore

Field note

for League No. 5 on

the South San Andrew

[illegible] 12th

[illegible] 1835

25 1/4



Bd. 1/2

John S. McCoy
Title issued June 22/35
vol 14. p. 407
McLennan Co.
ABSD

May 14th 1835
John S McCoy

Surveyed for & by the order of ~~[illegible]~~ one fourth of a league of land No 6 Bounded as follows. begining on the upper corner of league No 29. & runs up the river meandering the same to the mouth of Childress creek making a base of 1400. V. (Viz) N 79° W 600. V N 55° W 1100. V. to the lower corner of league No 28 which stands at the junction of Childress creek & the Brazos Thence runing S 60° W 4031 V along the S.E. boundary of said League No 28. passing through scattering timber. to a stake in prarie no barings thince S 30° E 1400. V. to a stake no barings. Then N 60° E. 5001 V to the begining at 3000 V strike timber & to the begining containing one fourth of a citio of 6 250.000 square V. in superfis of which one sixth is fameny & 5 sixth is pasture lands without the facility of Errogation

J. B. Chame Surveyor



Samuel Smith – Title issued June 10/35
vol 15. p. 955 Williamson Co

Surveyed for Sam Smith one fou[illegible]
a League Lying on the San Gabriel
Begining at the N. W. Corner
of Quarter No 5 in the line
of League No 13 from Which
a Live oak tree 12 inches in Dia
S. 53½ W. 6 Varas and a Spanish oak
tree 8 inches in Dia S 17½ E 52 Varas.
Thence N. 19° W. 2500 Varas With the line
of League No 13 to a Stake in said line
for the N. W. Corner of Qr No 6 — Thence
N. 71° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake for the
N. E Corner of Qr No 6 — Thence S 19°
E. 2500 Varas to the N. E. Corner of Quar[illegible]
No. 5 for the S. E. Corner of Quarter No 6 —
Thence S 71° W. 2500 Varas to the place of
begining running With the line of No 5
Croped the San Gabriel at 1250 Varas
June 10th 1835



J. G. W. Pierson
Pl[illegible]

By Thos. A Graves
Assisting Surveyor
J. G. W. Pierson

Sam Smith

Fieldnote of

Qr No 6 on the

San Gabriel

in the Nash-

-ville Colony



Vitt'd 10 June '35

Field notes of a League of Land No. 2. below the Town Site at the Three forks of Little River on the N.E. side ~~of the River~~ thereof Surveyed for Robert Davidson Beginning at the lower Corner of League No. 1. on the N.E. bank of said River at a ~~Stake from which~~ Hackberry 15. inches diameter from which a Hackberry 12 inches diameter bears N. 65° W. 3 Varas and a Hackberry 15 inches diameter N. 49. E. 5. Varas. Thence down the River following the meanders thereof S. 85° E. 1300 Varas. Thence S. 71° E. 1250. Varas. to a stake on the bank of the River from which an Elm 18. inches diameter bears N. 4. W. 9 Varas and a Hackberry 10. inches diameter S. 74° E. 5 Varas. Thence N. 19° E. at 2320 Varas left timber & entered prairie at 9747 Varas set post in large prairie for the S.E. Corner. Thence N. 71° W. 2500. Varas to a stake in prairie for the N.E. Corner. Thence S. 19° W. at 3200 Varas left prairie and entered timber ~~at~~ in all 9407 Varas to the place of Beginning Containing 24000000 of Square Varas

M. Cummins D. S.
December 29th 1834

Wm Reed
&
Jefferson Reed } Chain Carriers

Robert Davidson
Title issued Dec 30/34
vol 15. p. 1099
Bell Co.
[illegible]

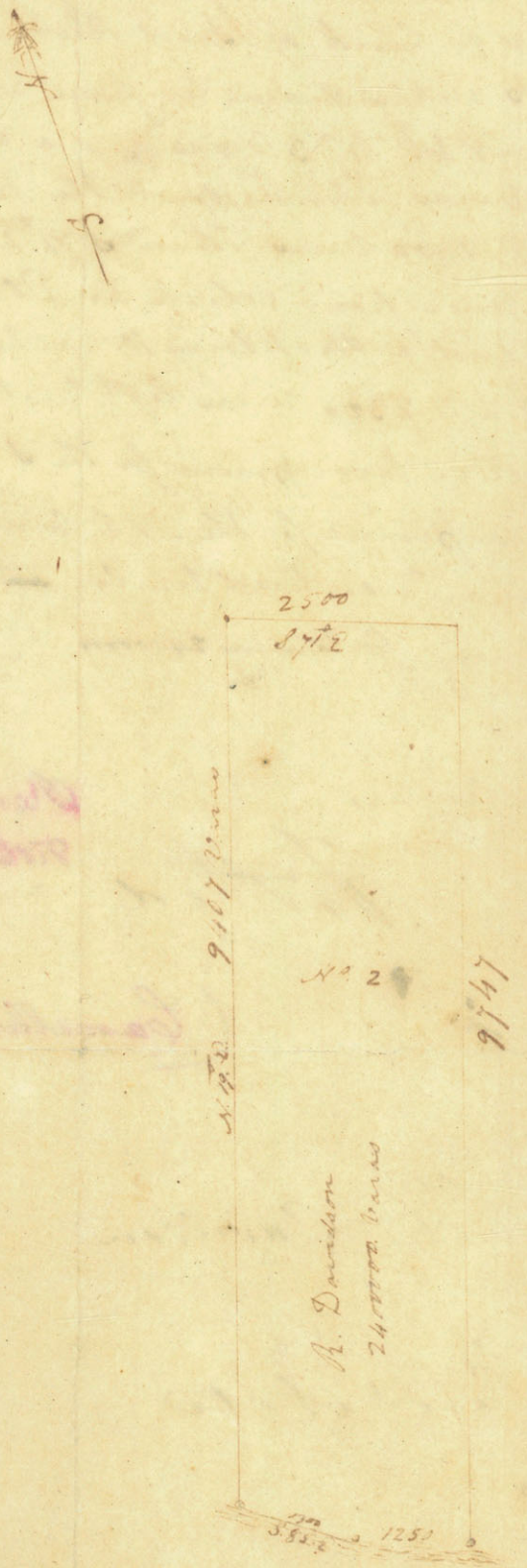
Titled

(Cancelled)

Robt Davidson

Field Note

Titled


2500
8 ft 2
9407 Varas
No 2
9747
R. Davidson
24000 Varas
1250

League No. 1.

Surveyed for J. G. W. Pirron by
Ewing Carruthers one League of Land
as follows Viz — — —

Same as page 99

Begining at a Stake on the W. Bank
of the Brazos River at the Lower
Corner of the Survey Laid off for the
benefit of the Town of Viesca from
Which a cottonwood tree 4 In diameter
S. 71° E. 7 Varas and a cottonwood tree 5
In diameter W. 12 Varas — — —

1st Thence Running down the River Mean
dering the Same S. 73° E. 380 Varas
S. 47° E. 540 Varas S. 59° E. 580 Varas
S. 80° E. 400 Varas N. 74° E. 1370 Varas
S. 30° E. 300 Varas S. 74° W. 1670 Varas
S. 16½ W. 400 Varas S. 49° E. 400 Varas
to the Junction of Walnut Creek N.
80° E. 400 Varas to a Stake from which
an ash tree 12 In diameter N. 40° E.
and a Wild Cherry tree 3 In diameter
5 Varas — — — —

2nd Thence S. 60° W. 10270 Varas to a St
Prairie from Which a hackberry tree 6
S. 61° W. 80 Varas and a Musketo tree
diameter N. 57° W. 110 Varas enters
380 Varas enters timber at 2290 Va
prairie at 8830 Varas enters timber
Varas enters Prairie at 9170 Varas —

3rd Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake
prairie Crossed a branch at 880 Va

4th Thence N. 60° E. 9350 Varas to the pl
begining enters timber at 1680 Varas
Walnut Creek at 2850 Varas Vine
Crossed a branch at 6080 Varas Cro
first Creek at 7220 Varas one Labo
ral Land twenty four Labbers Lu
for pasture Land Approved this 1
December 1834

J. G. W. Pirron

Duplicate Sec. No. 99.

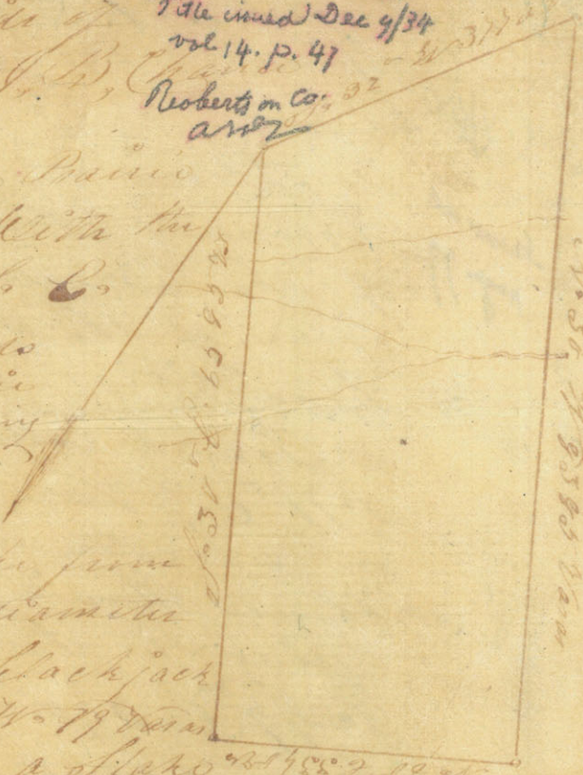
Title Lshwed December 10th 1834

Thomas. S. Wootton.
Title issued Dec 9/34
vol 14. p. 47
Roberts on Co.
ard

[illegible] Thos. J. Wootton one
[illegible] of Land on the N. Side of
[illegible] Road by J. B. Chance
[illegible]
[illegible] Stake in the Prairie
[illegible] S. 30 W. 3770 Varas With the
[illegible] of the Road to the S. E.
[illegible] Corner of Wilton Reeds
[illegible] of a League in the Prairie
[illegible] N. 30 W. 8385 Varas passing
[illegible] Reeds Corner at 2200 Varas
[illegible] timber, at 3730 Varas
[illegible] peach creek, to a Stake from
[illegible] a hickory ten 12 In diameter
[illegible] 69 W. 18 Varas and a blackjack
[illegible] 12 In diameter N. 73 W. 19 Varas
[illegible] N. 60 E. 3340 Varas to a Stake
[illegible] a blackjack ten 14 In diameter N. 60 E. 8
[illegible] and a blackjack 12 In diameter S. 20
[illegible] Varas
[illegible] S. 30 E. 6585 Varas to the place of beginning
[illegible] a fork of Peach creek 3185 Varas crossed
[illegible] E. fork of Peach creek at 4930 Varas enters
[illegible] at 5300 Varas approved this 1st of December
[illegible] Title Issued the 9th of December 1834

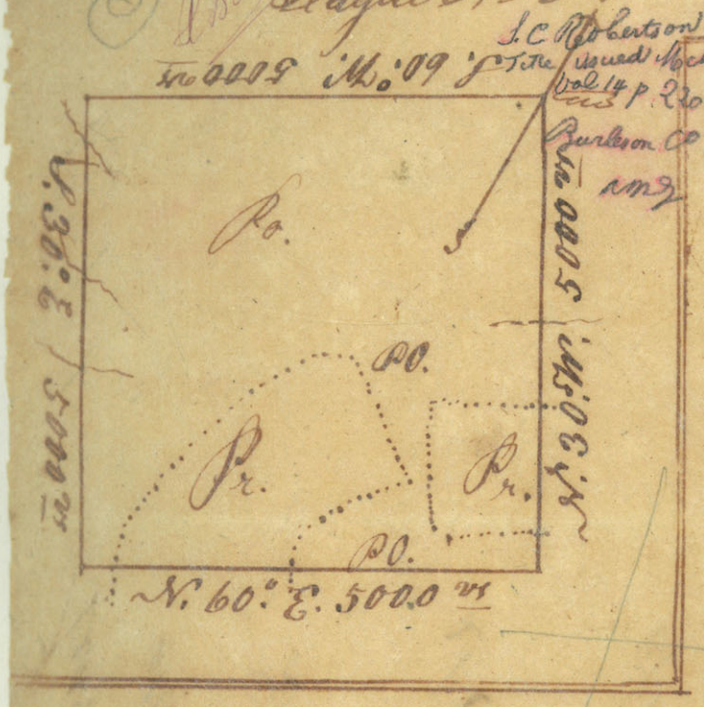
J. J. W. Parrow

Title Issued the 9th December
1834



[illegible] on the San Antonio
Road

League No. 3 Scale 2000 vs to the inch



S. C. Robertson
Title issued Mch 18/35
Vol 14 p. 220
Burleson Co
ans

Begining at the North west corner of League No. 2, at a stake, from which a Black Jack tree, 5 Inches Diameter ½ varras Distant Bears, N. 65° W. also a P.O. 20 In. Da. 7 vs Ds. B. N. 61° W. = Runing from thence S. 60° W. through P.O. timber 5000 vs to a stake from which a B.J. 6 In. Da. 10 vs Ds. B. N. 8° W. also, a P.O. 16 In. Da. 8 vs Ds. B. South 5° E = Thence, South 30° E at 460 vs cross'd a Spr. Branch. B. N. 60° E at 1920 vs cross'd another Spr. Branch bears N. 50° E at 2890 vs cross'd another Sp. Branch. B. N. 60° E, at 5000 vs set a stake, from which a P.O. 10 In. Da. 3 vs Ds. B. S. 78° E another 9 In. Da. 10 vs Ds. B. N. 31½ E P.O. timber all the line, = Thence, N. 60° E, at 350 vs entered prairrie, at 2370 vs entered timber, at 5000 vs came to the S. W. corner of League No. 2, a stake, from which a P.O. 14 In. Da. 7 vs Ds. B. S. 25° E, another 12 In. Da. 17 vs Ds. B. N. 41° W. = Thence N. 30° W. with the west Boundary of League No. 2 at 400 vs pass a Spring and entered Pr. at 1760 vs entered timber at 2656 vs cross'd a spring Br. at 5000 vs came to the Begining

Surveyed 21st Febr. 1835

By

G. B. Earrath } C. C. } Alexr. Thomson, D. S.
J. N. M. Thomson }

S. C. Robertson

J.B.E.

League No. 3.

String Prairie

Davidsons Creek

S. C. Robertsons

Approved

Title issued

League 9th

on the Brasos River

comenceing at the N.E. corner of the same from which a Postoak 14 inches in diameter 12 vars distant bares N61w. also a chany 3 inches in diameter 4 vars distant bares S52E. thence S8E. 710 varas thence S9w 220 vars thence S22w 120 vars thence S39w 310 vars thence S60w 350 vars thence S28w 420 vars thence S19w 800 vars thence S10w 410 vars thence S37w 600 vars thence S28w 227 vars set a stake from which a ~~postoak~~ Pinoak 8 inches in diameter 6 vars distant bares N67w also a sedar 8 inches in diameter 20 vars distant bares S7w. thence S.60° W. 3200 cross Sanpilipie Rode 3880 cross sedar creek bareing S70E thence 4950 vars enter Postoak thence 8148 set a stake from which a Postoak 15 inches in diameter 25 vars distant bares S52E also another Postoak 16 inches in diameter 15 vars distant bares N15w thence N30w 1100 vars cross cedar creek bareing N60E thence 2500 vars set a stake from which a Blac jack 6 inches in diameter 23 vars distant bares S68E also a postoak 6 inches in diameter 21 vars distant bares N18w thence 11244 vars to the place of beginning containing 25000000 vars beginning.

Surveyed dec. the 1st 1834

Phillip B Scott } C.C.
Lewis L Chiles }
Charles Mathews { Ch

Alexander Thomson
Jh Euclid Scott

Cut up into thirds

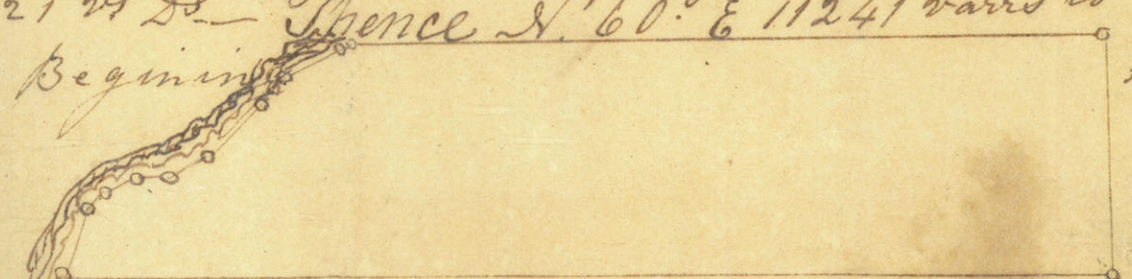
Fieldnotes of
Seagrue 9 th

Field notes of League No. 9 on the west side of the Brassos River — for William Isacks

Begining at the southeast corner of League No. 8 on the bank of the River on a stake, from which a post oak 14 Inches in diameter bears North 61° W. 12 varrs Distant also, a hackberry 3 In. Da bears South 52 East 4 varrs Ds following the Myanders of the river down as represented below

No	Bearing	Cor	Distance	Latitude	Depature
1	S. 8. E.	22 W	710	658..30	266.00
2	S. 9. W.	39 W	220	171..00	138..40
3	S. 22. W	52 W	120	73..90	94..60
4	S. 39. W.	69. W.	310	111..10	289.40
5.	S. 60. W	90. W	350.	.....	350..00
6	S. 28. W.	58 W	420	222..60	356.20
7	S. 19. W	49 W	820	537.90	618..90
8	S. 10. W	40. W	410	314..14	213.50
9	S. 37 W.	67 W	600	234..40	552.30
10	S. 28 W.	58 W	227	120.30	191.54

To a stake on bank of the River, from which a 8 In. Da Bears, north ~~South~~ 6° W. ~~20~~ 6 varrs Ds also a cedar, 8 In Dia: bears S. 7° W. 20 vs Ds thence South 60° W. at 3200 varrs, cross'd the road from Fenoxtitlan to San Filipe at 3880 varrs cross'd cedar creek, which runs S. 70° E at 4950 varrs enter post oak timber at 8180 varrs to a stake, from which a P.O. 15 In. Da Br S. 52° E. 25 vs Ds also another 16 In. Da Bears N. 15° W. 15 vs Ds Thence N. 30° W at 1100 vs cross'd cedar Creek, Which runs N. 60° E at 2500 vs set a stake, from which a Bback Jack 6 In. Da B. S. 68° E 20 vs Ds also a post oak 6 In. Da. B. N. 18° W. 21 vs Ds — Thence N. 60° E 11241 varrs to the Begining



Surveyed 1 Decr 1834 By J. E. Scott for A. Thomson D. C.

J. L. Chiles } C. C
P. B. Scott }

42

Filed this 25th
July 1837
J G W Rusk

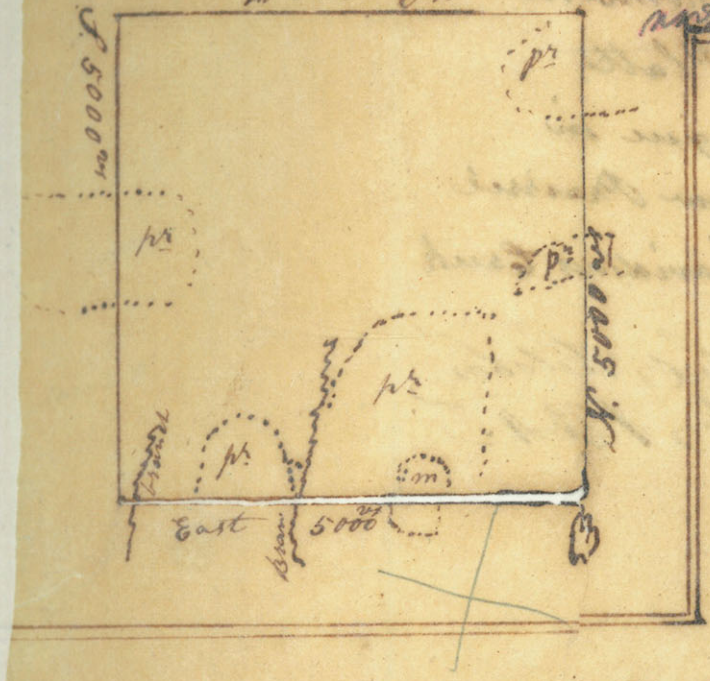
Platt and
Field notes of
League No 9
on the west side
of the Brassos
River for
William Bacho

Brownsville

belonging to Zeal & Lynman

Alexander Thompson ~
Title issued Oct 28/34. Vol 15. p 915
Burleson Co
Scale of 2000 vs pr Inch

43



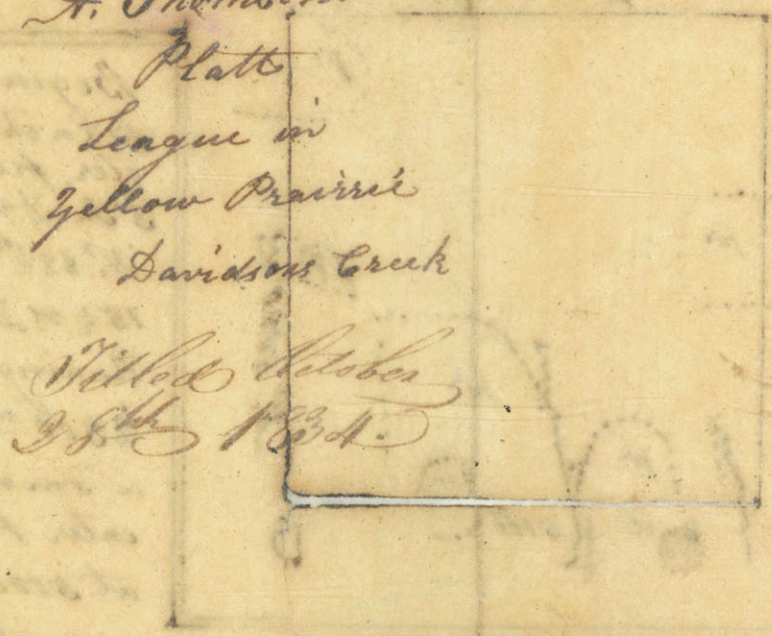
Begining at a narrow Leaf'd Black Jack tree 6 Inches Diameter, from which, another B. Jack 5 In Da 9½ varras Distant Bears N. 82½° W. another B. J. 9 In. Da 15½ vs Ds Bears S. 55° East — Runing from thence North, 2300 vs through P.O. timber to a small prairrie, at 2700 vs enter Pr at 4000 vs enter Pr at 5000 vs ~~set~~ to a stake near a small grove of timber, from which ~~stake~~ a P.O. 18 In Da 33 vs Ds Bears N. 37½ E. another 5 In. Da 31 vs Ds B. N. 12½ W. Thence West through P.O. timber 5000 vs to a stake, from which, a B.J. 7 In Da 13 vs Ds B. South 87½° E. another 3 In Da 1 var. Ds B. N. 30 E. — Thence South, at 1800 vs Enter Pr at 3000 vs enter timber at 5000 vs set a stake, from which a B.J. 18 In Da 26 vs Ds B. N. 13° E another 12 In. Da 30 vs Ds B. S. 78° W. — Thence East, at 130 vs cross'd a Spring branch bears S. 10 W. at 860 vs enter Pr at 2000 vs cross'd another Spring branch bears South at 3000 vs entered a small mound of timber in the prairrie, a 3480 cross'd the mound, and entered prairrie, at 3900 vs enter timber at 5000 vs came to the begining

Lewis L. Chiles } C. C.
Philip B. Scott }

Surveyed 28th Oct 1834
By
Alexr Thomson D.S.

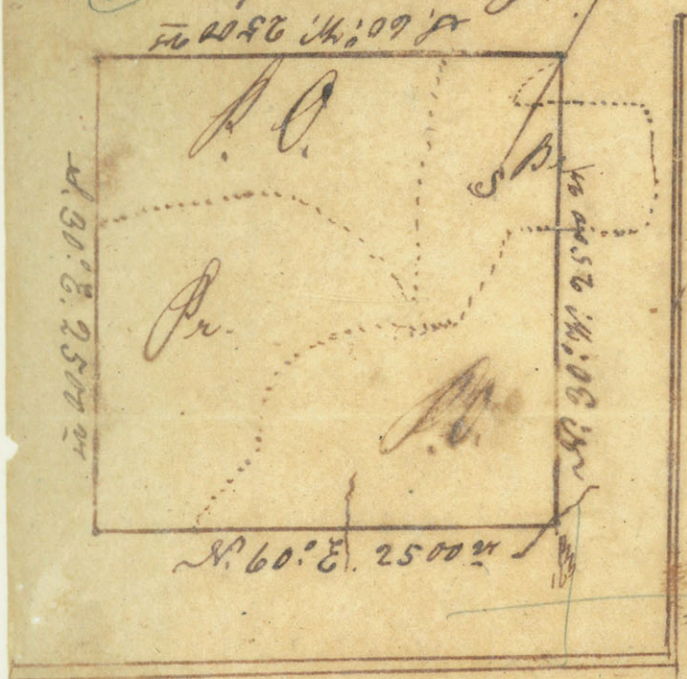
44

A. Thomson's
Platt
League or
Yellow Prairie
Davidsons Creek



Exc. 1/4 of a League No. 4 Scale 1000 to the inch

45



Begining at the ~~north~~ South-west corner of League No. 4 in String Prairrie, runing with the west boundary of said league N. 30° W. at 20 vs cross'd second creek, bears south at 1620 vs enter Pr at 2280 vs enter timber, at 2500 vs set a stake, from which a P.O. 6 In. Da 6 vs Ds B. N. 11° E another 14 In. Da 16 vs Ds B. South = Thence, S. 60° W. at 630 vs entered timber, at 2500 vs set a stake, from which a P.O. 12 In. Da 7 vs Ds B. N. 13° E another 20 In Da 18 vs Ds B. N. 84½ E. = Thence S. 30° East at 870 vs entered Pr at 2500 vs set a stake in the Pr no trees convenient, = Thence, N. 60° E. at 550 vs enter timber, at 1375 vs cross'd a spring bears S. 10° W. at 2470 cross'd the creek at 2500 vs came to the Begining

Surveyed 28th Febr 1835

By

Alexr Thomson, D.S.

G. B. Earrath
J. N. M. Thomson
C. M. Matthews, Chas

C. C.

George B. Erath.

Title issued July 25/35

Vol 14. p. 623

Burleson Co.

In the title, the initial point is the North-West corner of Lea. No. 4

[illegible]

J.B.E.

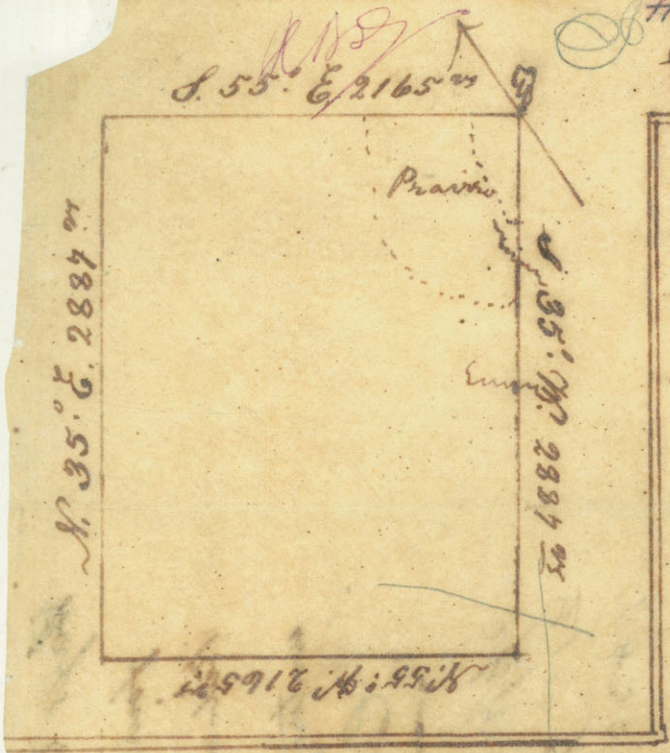


Quarter of a
League in
String prairie
No. 1 —
Surveyed for
George. B. Earreth
Second Creek

Hays Covington — Title, Issued Dec 30/34

Scale of 100 vrs to Inch

Vol 14. p. 467. Burke Co Land



Begining at a Stake from which a Post Oak tree 18 Inches D.a 12 varras Distant, bears S. 69° West another P.O. 6 In. D.a 6 vrs Ds Bear N. 3° West Running from thence South 35° W. at 560 varras enter Prairie, at 750 vrs crossed a spring branch bearing, S. at 950 vrs enter timber at 1450 vrs crossd another branch bears S. 10° E. at 2887 vrs set a stake, from which a P.O. 15 In. Da 16 vrs Ds bears N. 63½ E another 15 In. Da 10 vrs Ds, B. N. 27 W. — Thence North 55° W. through P.O. timber 2165 varras to a Stake from which a B.J. 15 In. Da 11 vrs Ds B. N. 39½° E, another 3 In. Da 8 vrs Ds bears S. 83° W. — Thence North 35° E. through P.O. Timber 2887 vrs to a Stake in C. M. Mathews South boundary, from which a B.J. 15 In. Da 9 vrs Ds bears S. 27° W. another 10 In. Da 4½ vrs bears N. 55° W. Thence South 55° E. at 1000 vrs enter P.r 2165 came to the begining —

Surveyed 3rd Nov.r 1834

By

Alex.r Thomson D.S.

Lewis L. Chiles } C.C.

Philip B. Scott }

Hays Covington's
fourth of A League
Red-ridge Prairie
waters of Spring
Creek

Approved this
21st of February
1835

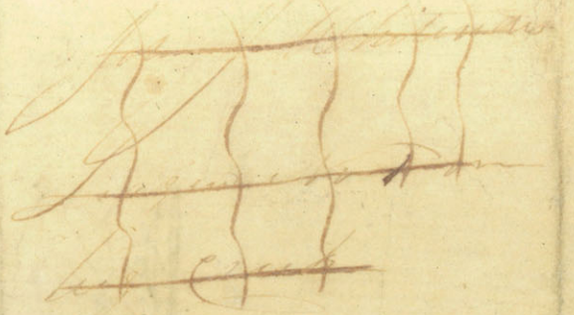
Titled 6th Dec.
1834.

48

Michael Sevums – Title issued Aug 3/35. Vol 14. p. 316 Falls co. 49

Surveyed League No 2 on the S. of Chambers
five League Survey and E. of ~~[illegible]~~ Jerremiah Courtney
League No 1 for Michael Sevums as follows – Begining at
~~[illegible]~~ Courtney's N. E. Corner in the Line of Thos.
J. Chambers Survey at a Stake from which an
Elm tree 16 In dia N. 52° W. 53 Varas –
Thence N. 60° E. With Chambers S. line 5000
Varas to a Stake from which an Elm tree 14 In
dia S. 51½° E. 42 Varas do 6 In dia, N. 54½° E. 50
Varas enters postoak timber at 2270 Varas enters
prairie at 4390 Varas – Thence S. 30° E. 5000 Varas
to a Stake from which a Hackberry tree 18 In dia
S. 53° E. 37 Varas enters a Creek bottom 1370 Varas to the
Creek at 1610 Varas 20 Vs wide enters prairie at 2900
Varas – Thence S. 60° W. 5000 Varas to a Stake from
which a Muskeet tree 18 In dia S. 18° E. 180 Varas
do 16 In dia N. 18° W. 235 Varas also near the E. line
of ~~[illegible]~~ Courtney's Survey – Thence N. 30° W. 5000 Varas
With S. line to the place of begining – this 2nd
of April 1835

J. G. W. Pierson



~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible] Creek~~

Michael Seejam

Leagues No 2 on
Big Creek a
fork of the Little
Brazos Co of
the Brazos
River

my
Titled the 3rd of
August 1835.

Title issued March 20/35. Vol 15. p. 803
Falls Co.

Surveyed for Sarah Pillow one League of Land upon the waters of Gibbins & Wheelock both branches of Harbins both waters of the Brazos River due North of Franklin Egan Surveyor Beginning at a Stake in the Prairie from which a Black Jack 7 Inches Diameter bears N. 57° W. 109 3/5 Varas also a Black Jack 5 I D. bears S 25° W. 84 1/5 Varas Thence N. 30 W. 5000 Varas at 300 Varas Struck Timber 1100 V. Struck Gibbins brick 6 Varas wide 1180 Struck branch at 1220 Struck Prairie at 3960 Struck Wheelocks brick 6 V wide at 4200 Struck Prairie and on to the corner a Stake from which a Post oak 15 I D. bears N. 17 1/2 W 33 3/5 Varas also a Post oak 15 I. D. bears S. 33° E. 34 3/5 S Thence S. 60 W. 5000 Varas at 2000 V Struck Spring branch at 4120 V. Struck Timber & Thence to the corner a Stake from which a P. Oak 10 I. D. bears N. 89 E. 164 also a P.O 12 I. D. bears S 47 E. 2 3/5 Varas. Thence S. 30° E. 5000 Varas at 1000 V. Struck Botton Prairie at 3100 Struck Botton Timber at 3590 Struck Harbins brick 15 V Wide Thence to Stake Corner from which a Mustet 4 I D. bears S 15 1/2 W. 11 1/2 Varas also a P.O 10 I. D. bears N. 75 E 55 Varas Thence N. 60 E. 5000 Varas Through

52

Fees paid
Ten 1 April 1834
[illegible]

Sarah Pillow
Upson Whitlock
& Robins Creek
Warters of Hartons
Creek
Warters of
Brapos
Little Cuilume
River

Approved June 15
— April 1834
[illegible]

D. Surveyors fees 10.00
D. S. — fees 38.00
$48.00

prevent to the Begining containing 25.000,
000, S.of R. in Superfice or one Ditto.

E. L. R. Whitlock
D. S. N. C.

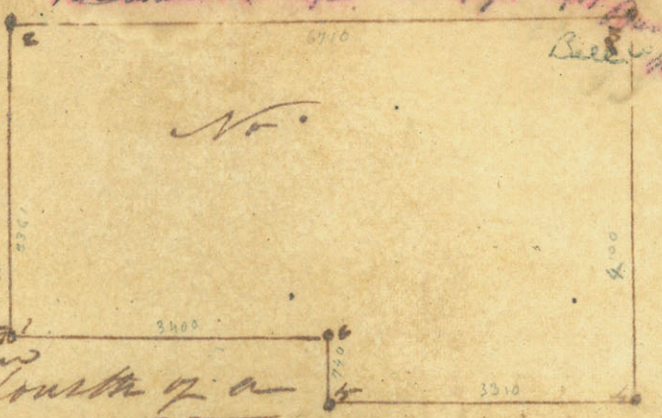
March 1835

Silas Bates
Abraham Angling } Chain Carriers
Sworn
by
E. L. R. Whitlock
D. S. N. C.

Jeramiah Courtney
Tit Issued Sept 13/35 Vol 14 p 439

53

Surveyed for ~~Thos~~ Jeramiah Courtney ~~Colon~~ League No 1 as follows Viz



Begining at T. J. Chambers S. E. Corner of Edward Meganes N. E. corner of his own fourth of a League from Which a Postoak tree 12 inches in dia N 50° E 6 Vasas do 9 inches in dia N 65 W 5 Vasas — Thence N 60 E 3361 Vasas to a Stake from Which an Elm tree 16 inches in dia N 52° W 53 Vasas Crossed Sandy Creek at 1200 Vasas Crossed a Creek at 2530 Vasas enters Prairie at 3100 Vasas — Thence S 30° E 6710 Vasas to a Stake from Which a Muskite tree 8 in dia S 59½° W 89 Vasas enters bottom at 2070 Vasas Crossed Big Creek at 2350 Vasas enters Prairie at 2600 Vasas Thence S 60° W 4100 Vasas to a Stake in the N boundary line of League No 2 Surveyed for Thos Byrd for the S. W. corner of League No 3 also the S. E. corner of Quarter No 3 passing Byrds Corner at 3831 Vasas Thence N 30° W With the line of Quarter No 3 — 3310 Vasas to the N. E. corner of Qr No 3 in the S. boundary line of Edward Meganes Qr No 4 Thence N 60° E 740 Vasas to the S. E corner of ~~Leag~~ Qr No 4 Thence N 30° W 3400 Vasas With the line of Qr No 4 to the place of beginning Examined and approved of by me this 31st of July 1835 — J. G. W. Pierson P. Surveyor

By J. C. Scott
Assisting Surveyor

~~[illegible]~~
Jeremiah Conitney
Feldnote of Leage
No 2 Back of
the River Surveys
Opposite Vicsea

Titled 17th Sept 1835

57

Samuel Gholson, Title issued Apl 25/35 Vol 14 p 272 S D
McLennan Co

Surveyed for Samuel Gholson League No 3 on the E. Bank of the Brazos River above the Cuaco Village in the Nashville Colony as follows Begining ~~at a Cottonwood tree~~ on the bank of the River at a Cottonwood tree 10 in dia the S. W. Corner of League No 2 — Thence Running up the River meandering the Same N 60° W 560 vs N 67° W 2640 vs to a Stake from which a Live oak tree 10 in dia N 83° W 8 vs — Thence N 60° E enters timber at 2500 vs enters Prairie at 3820 vs crops the Aquilla at 4430 vs bearing N 40° W 30 vs Wide crops a small creek at 7430 vs at 10817 vs Set a Stake for the N. W. Corner of League 3 or pastoak tree Thence S 30° E 1600 vs to small creek at 2500 vs to Stake for N. E. Corner League 3 Thence S 60° W 400 vs to small creek 600 vs enters ~~Prairie~~ timber enters Prairie at 4170 vs crops a branch at 4850 vs crops the aquilla



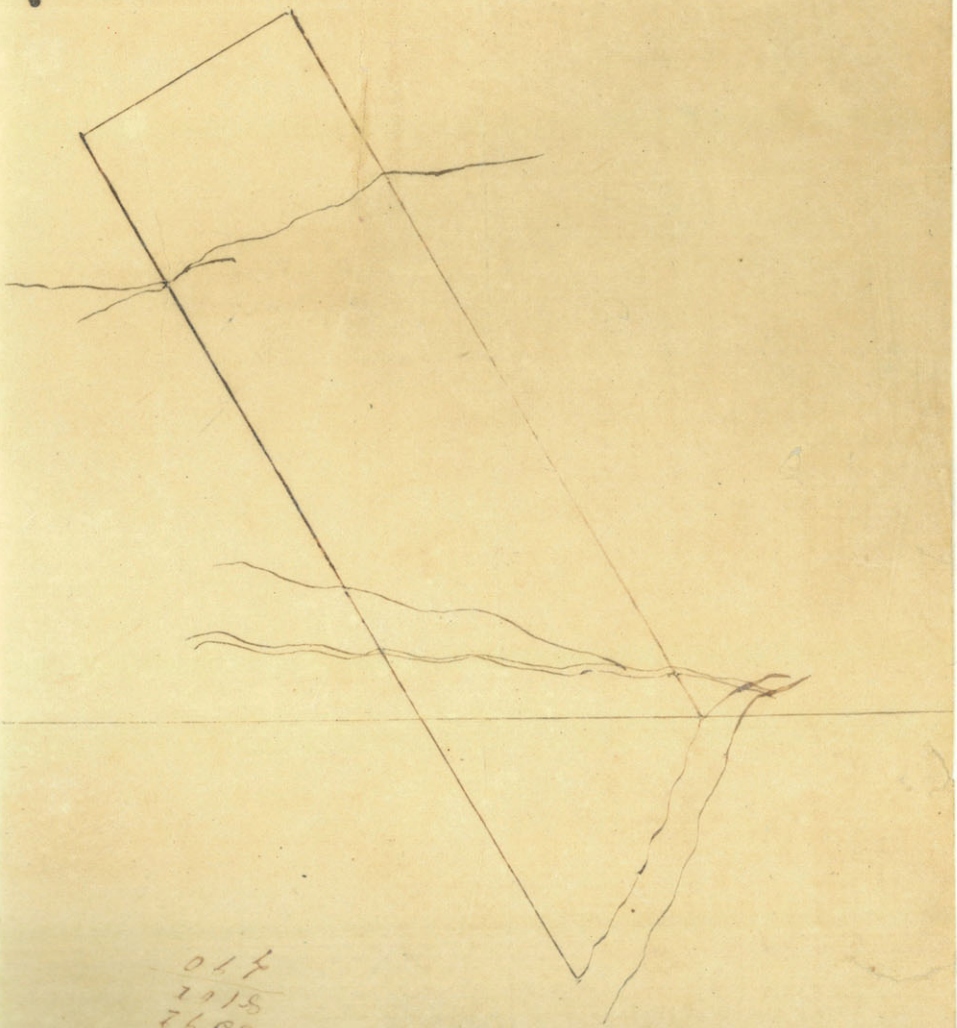
56 at 8 9/11 as to the Begining
Surveyed March 16th 1835
approved this 25 of Apr.o 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor
of the Nashville Colony

Saml Gholson
Leagle No 3 on
the C. of the Brazy
River Above the
Quaco Village

Titled 1th May
1835

S. Gholson
S. Gholson



J James D. Webb. Title issued Mch 20/35 - vol 15. p. 783 McLennan Co.

Begining at a boxelder tree 6 inches in diameter
Thence runing up the River meandering the same
N 67° W 1800 vars N 60 W 1300 vars to a
cotton Wood 10 in diamator Thence N 60° E
10392 vars to a black Jack tree 4 inches in
diamator crossed the Aguller at 4077 vars
bears N 20° W 40 vars wide crossed a Small
creek at 4747 vars enters timber at 6517 vars
enters Prarie at 7317 vars enters timber at
8317 vars cross a Small creek at 8517 vars
Thence S 30° E 2500 vars to a Stake from
which a Post Oak Stands 10 inches in diamator
S 84° W 4 varrs ditto 8 in in diamator S 10°
W 5 vars Thence S 60° W 8592 vars to the
place of begining enters Prarie at 172 vars
crossed a branch at 2022 vars enters timber
at 3002 vars crosses a branch a 5802
vars Crossed the Aguller 8102 vars baring
N 37° W 40 vars wide It being ~~a Lagoon~~
~~Land which~~
by Jesse Hanner — approved by me on
on the 17th March — the 20th March 1835
1835

J. G. W. Rivers
Genl Surveyor

James P. Webb
Fieldnote Diagram
No 2 —
on the E. bank
of the Brazos above
the Quaco Village
Titles Solved the
20th March 1835

Jamboy

60

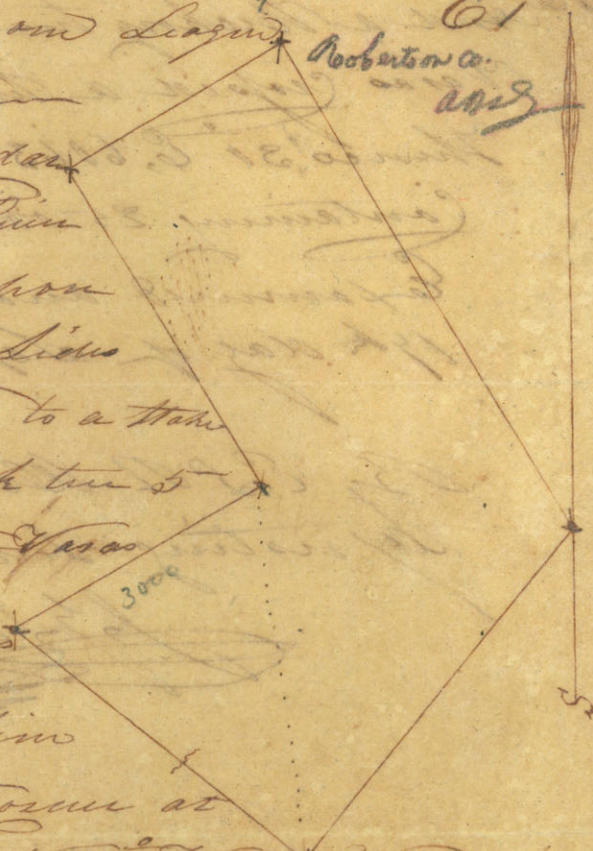
Title issued Sept 17/35 Vol. 15 p 863

61

Robertson Co.

Surveyed for Stephen H. Eaton one League of Land as follows Viz —

Begining on the Waters of Cedar Creek East of the Brazos River at a Stake and Mound upon Which S. E. is cut on two Sides Thence S. 40° W. 4498 Varas to a Stake from Which a blackjack tree 5 inches in dia N. 4½° W. 4⅘ Varas and a Postoak tree 18 inches S. 18½° E. 10 Varas at 1398 Varas thikes S. Coxes N. E. Corner With Coxes line and passed his N. W. Corner at 3898 Varas — Thence N. 50° W. 3920 Varas to a Stake in M Henreys line from Which a Postoak tree 16 inches in Dia W. 10 Varas and Do 12 inches in dia S. 30° E. 8 Varas Crossed a Spring branch at 2130 Varas — Thence N. 60° E. 3000 Varas With Henreys line to his S. E. Corner — Thence N. 30° W. With another of Henreys lines 3906 Varas to a Stake from Which a Postoak tree 18 inches in Dia S. 80° E. 8 Varas and Do 12 inches in dia S. 60° E. 7 Varas passed Henreys N. E. Corner at 3333⅓ Varas — Thence N. 60° E. 2590 Varas to a Stake from Which a blackjack tree 10 inches in dia S. 24° W. 5 Varas and



62 And a Hickory tree 8 inches in dia No. 10 W. 62
Varas crossed a branch at 2020 Varas —
Thence 30° E, 6063 Varas to the place of Bigin
Containing 25 000 000 Square Varas
Examined and approved of by me this
17th day of September 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

By E. L. R. Wheelock
Assisting Surveyor

J. G. W. Pierson

Stephen R. Eaton
Feldman of a
Leagues on the
Waters of the
Cedar Creek
East of the
Brazos River
in the Nashuna
Colony
D. H. B. Sept 1837

Title issued Aug 27/75 Vol 15. p 1127. McLennan Co.

63

Surveyed for Ansell Darnell Qr No 4 as follows Viz



Begining at the N. W. Corner of Qr No 3 on the E. bank of the Brazos River from Which an Ash Tree 15 inches In dia S. 39° W. 2½ Varas and Do 18 inches In dia N. 23° E. 4 Varas Branded C. B. E. May 30th 1835 — Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same N. 22° E. 450 Varas N. 25° E. 500 Varas N. 25° E 800 Varas N. 42½° E. 430 Varas N. 53° E. 500 Varas to a Stake on the bank of the River for the N. W. Corner of Qr No 4 from Which an Ash tree 12 inches In dia N. 18° W. 5 Varas and an Elm Tree 24 inches In dia S. 18° E 13 Varas and branded Qr No 4 — Thence N. 60° E. 3587 Varas to a Stake for the N. E. Corner of Qr No 4 in Prairie from Which a Blackjack tree 8 inches in dia N. 26 W. 1 Vara and a Liveoak tree 24 inches in dia N. 81½° E. 98 Varas — Thence S. 30° E. 1250 Varas to a Stake for the S. E. Corner of Qr No 4 from Which a Postoak tree 14 inches in dia N. 63° W. 90 Varas and an Elm tree 12 inches In dia S. 21° E. 37 Varas passing through postoak and Prairie — Thence S. 60° W. 5887 Varas to the Place of begining Centers River bottom

64

at 4517 Varas

Examined and approved of by the this 26th of August 1835

H. G. W. Purcell
P. Surveyor

By J. A. McCuller assisting Surveyor in the month of May 1835

H. G. W. Purcell

Ansell Darnette

Field note of

Yt the [illegible] on

the E. [illegible] of

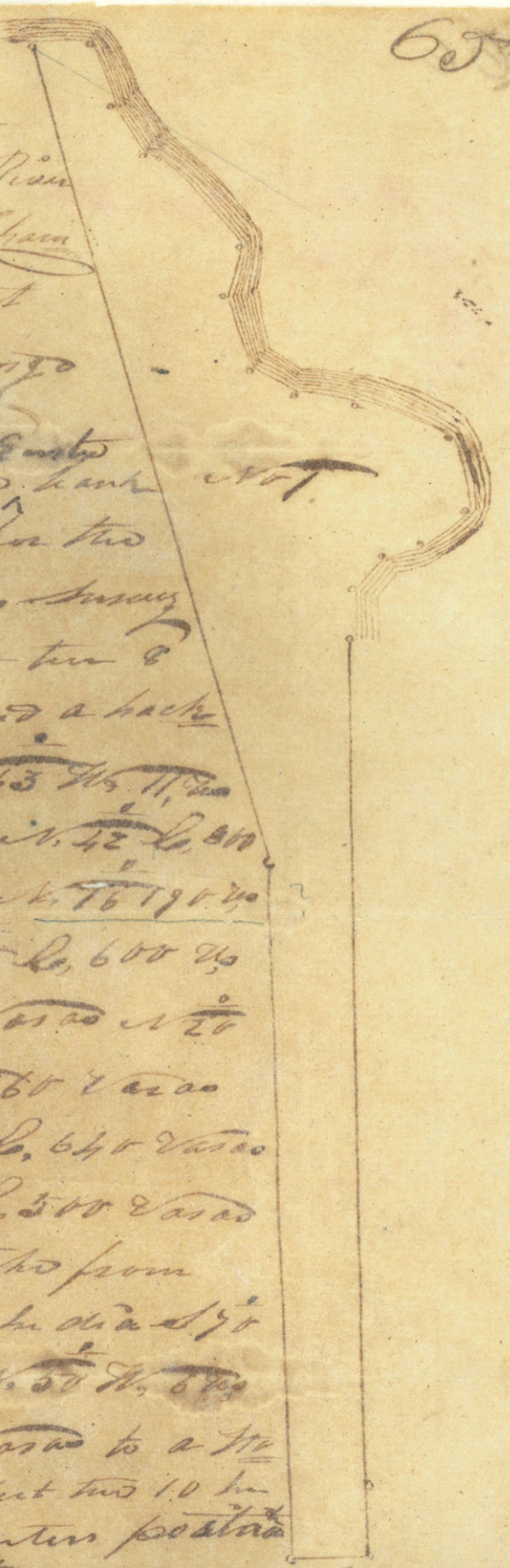
the Brazos

River in

the Nashville

Colony

Filed the 27th of Aug. 1835



Survey League No 1 fronting of
the E. Bank of the Brazos River
Lying above and Joining T. J. Cham-
bers fine League Survey that
fronts on the River for George
[illegible]
[illegible] Stake on the Eastern bank No 1
of the Brazos River at a Stake for the
N. W. Corner of T. J. Chambers Survey
from Which a Cottonwood ten 8
In dia S. 45 E. 8 Varas and a hack-
berry ten 6 In dia N. 43 W. 11 Vs
Thence N. 41 W. 810 Varas N. 42 E. 800
Varas N. 27 E. 700 Varas N. 16 190 Vs
[illegible] E. 1410 Varas N. 80 E. 600 Vs
N. [illegible] 760 Varas N. 600 Varas N. 20
W. 740 Varas N. 10 W. 1160 Varas
N. 49 E. 890 Varas S. 65 E. 640 Varas
S. 45 E. 480 Varas S. 78 E. 500 Varas
N. 64 E. 600 Varas to a Stake from
Which a hackberry ten 6 In dia S. 70
E. 7 Varas do 12 In dia N. 50 W. 6 Vs
Thence N. 60 E. 10 812 Varas to a Sta-
ke from Which a Mustert ten 10 In
dia S. 70 W. 240 Varas enters postad
Center at 2900 Varas Prairie ~~[illegible]~~ at 4800 Vs ~~[illegible]~~
~~Prairie at~~ Thence S. 30 E. 940 Vs to a Stake
in Prairie from Which an Elm ten 8 In
dia N. 63 W. 160 Varas — Thence S. 60 W.
8212 Varas to Thos J. Chambers N. E. Corner
[illegible] fine League Survey fronting on the
River and S. 45 W. With Sd Survey to the 9990 Vs
place of beginning this 5th of April 1835
by E. J. Scott

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

George Morgan

Feldmotor of Leagan

No 1 on the E.

bank of the Orange

Lying above Ts.

Chambers Survey

Vitted 9th Sept 1835

66

67

Title issued Mch 26/35
Vol 15. p. 647
Falls Co.

Surveyed for Alexander Whitaker one Fourth of a League of Land upon the heads Wasters of Harlins Creek, Whitlock Creek, Wasters of the Brasos

Begining at a Stake on Sarah Pillows ~~West~~ Line 3000 Varas from her N. E. Corner a Stake from which a P. Oak 12 I. N 30° W. 31 3/5 Varas and a Station Tree on Pillows Line a P. O 20. I. D. S 60 W 108 4/5 V. Thence N. 30. W. 3125 Varas through Prairie to a Stake from which a P. O. 10 I. D. S. 5° W 18 V. and a Post Oak 10. I. D. North 34 E 32 V. Thence South 60 West 2000 V to a Stake and Stone Marked W. this Line Scattering Timber. Thence South 30° E. 3125 Varas to Sarah Pillows South West Corner a Stake from which a P. O 12 I. D. Diameter ~~a Musket 4 I.~~ Diameter S. 47° E 2 1/2 V. also a P. O. 10 I. D. N 89° E. 16. V. Thence N. 60 E. 2000 V. With Pillows Line to the Begining Containing one fourth of a League or 6250.000 Sq. V. in Superfice

Ed. B. Whitlock
D. S. W. C.

March 31 – 1835

A. Whitaker

1/4 League

Warters Hartans

Cuk

Brasos

Warters

Approved this 3rd of

April 1834

[illegible] Parrow

Title issued

P. Surveyors fees 5.00

D. S. fees 19.00

24.00

fees to be Ch'd to Whitaker

[illegible]

89

Title issued Aug 31/35
Vol 15. p. 1063

69

Falls of Limestone Co.



Surveyed for Archibald Powell and League of land as follows Viz Begining at a Stake on the Waters of Little Brazos from Which a blackjack ten 5 inches in dia N. 64 E. 2 Vasas and do 3 inches in dia N. 5 E. 2½ Vasas Thence N. 30 W. 4800 Vasas to a Stake in ~~[illegible]~~ line for the N. E. corner passing through Postoak and Prairie Land from Which a blackjack ten 6 inches in dia N. 30 E. 3 Vasas and do 4 inches in dia N. 58 E. 3½ Vasas — Thence S. 60 W. 5000 Vasas to a Stake in a Mound for the N. W. Corner & enters Prairie at 2500 Vasas after passing through Postoak Hickory and black timber — Thence S. 30 E. 4800 Vasas to a Stake from Which a blackjack ten 12 inches in dia S. 11 W. 5 Vasas and do 3 inches in dia N. 17 E. 5 Vasas enters timber at 790 Vasas enters the Creek at 1070 Vasas and the dry fork at 1888 Vasas — Thence N. 60 E. 5000 Vasas to the place of begining Containing twenty four Millian Square Vasas — Examined and approved of by me this 19th of August 1835

By J Hadley assisting J. G. W. Pierson Surveyor on the 17th of May 1835 — J. G. W. Pierson

Titles to C. B. Emmons. 41.

Surveyed 1 quarter of a League [illegible] of Land
Commencing on the East [illegible] of the Brazos
at a Stake on the East bank of said River
from which an Ash Tree S 39° W 15 In diameter 2½
Varas and another Ash Tree N 23° E 18 in diameter
4 varas Branded C B E. May 30. 1835 Then N 60° E
at 1370 Vrs Came to a bluff 10.00 42 feet high
at 2010 Enters past Oaks at 2280 Enters Muskit
prairie at 3390 vrs Enters timber at 4260
Enters prairie Continues At 4555 vrs Set a
Stake for the upper corner of gr no. 3. from
which a Live Oak Tree. S. 13° E. 36 in diameter
225 vrs Branded C B E may 30th 1835. and
another Live Oak Tree N 84° W 28 in diameter
164 vrs Then S. 30 E. through a Muskit prairie
1250 varas Set a Stake in the prairie for
the lower Corner of gr no. 3 and on the
Upper line of gr no. 2 — from which
a post Oak Tree S. 3° W. 36 in diameter
15½ varas, and a live Oak. N. 87½ W.
20 In diameter 168 varas Branded
C B E May 30th 1835

72 Thin S60W at 235 varas, Enters past Oaks at 350 varas enters
Muskete praerie at 1350 Enters past
Oaks at 1905 Enters Bottom praerie
At 3895 Enters Brazos Bottom timber
at 5355 varas on the East bank of the river
finds a Stake the upper corner of gr no. 2
and the lower corner of gr no. 3, from
which an ash Tree Standing on gr no. 3.
N. 52 E 16 in diameter 17 varas Branded
C.B.E. May 26th 1835. and Hackberry tree
S60E 15 In diameter 14 varas a Standing
On gr. No. 2. Branded J.A. McC May
26th 1835. then up the River with the
Meanders of the Same as follows
North 1170 varas then N.20°E ~~to the~~
350 varas to the place of begining

C. B. Emmons &
Samuel Moore
Chain bearers

J. A. McCullough
Surveyor

Field notes
of gr. No. 3
On the Brazos
River A, bove
the Waco, village

Filled the 7th
July 1833

230
644

3895
644
4549

5345
644
6009
4549
1460

44

2150
250
1900

75

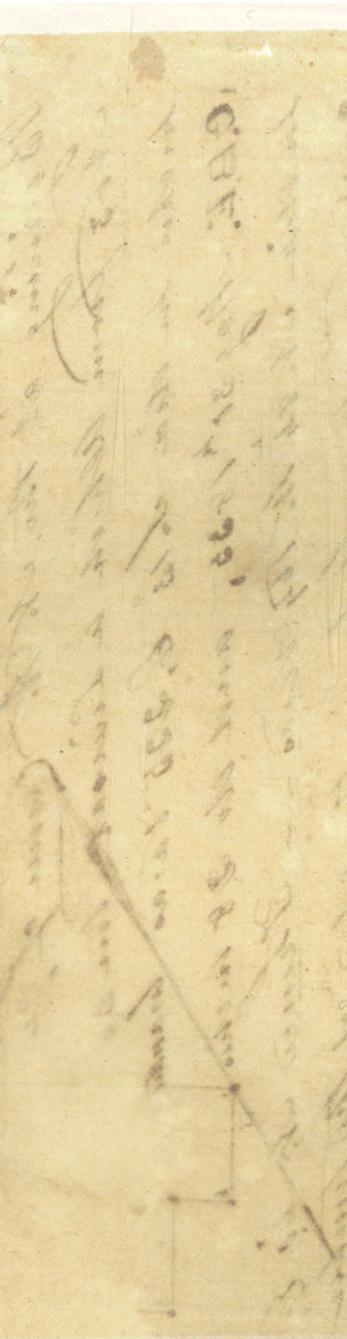
Surveyed for ~~Lewis~~ Morris Tilson one fourth of a League of Land as follows Viz Begining at the N. W. Corner of Qr No 3 from which a Liveoak tree 36 inches in dia S. 13° E. 225 Varas branded C.B.E. May 31st 1835, and do 28 inches in dia N. 84° W. 164 Varas — Thence N. 60° E. 2827 Varas to a Stake in the edge of the timber for the N. E. Corner of Qr No 4 from which a postoak tree 22 inches in dia N. 36° W. 10 Varas and do 13 inches in dia S. 1° W. 41 Varas enters timber at 300 Varas enters Prairie at 580 Varas enters timber at 900 Varas enters Muskeet Prairie at 1320 Varas — Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake on the upper line of Qr No 1 that fronts on the E. bank of the Brazos River above the Ouaco Village for the S. E. corner of Qr No 3 from which a Postoak tree 10 inches in dia N. 60° W 31 Varas and do 16 inches in dia S 36° E. 36 Varas Crossed a Tuning Creek at 680 Varas enters Muskeet Prairie at 1480 Varas enters timber at 1900 Varas — Thence S. 60° W. 2173 Varas with the line of Qr No 1 to the S. E. Corner No 2 — Thence N. 30° W. 1250 Varas to the N. W. Corner of No 2 — Thence S. 60° W. 654 Varas with the upper line of Qr No 2 to the N. E. corner of Qr No 3 Thence N. 30° W. 1250 Varas with the back line of Qr No 3 to the place of begining

Examined and approved of this 7th of August 1835 by me J. G. W. Pierron

P. Surveyor

By J. A. McCuller agreeing Surveyor on the 30th of May 1835

J. G. W. Pierron



Lewis Moore

Fieldnote of

one fourth of

a League No

back of Nos 2 B

3 on the E.

of the Brazos

River above

the Quaco

Village

Titled 17th of

August 1835

Title issued Dec 6/34 - Vol 14. p. 85
Milam Co

73

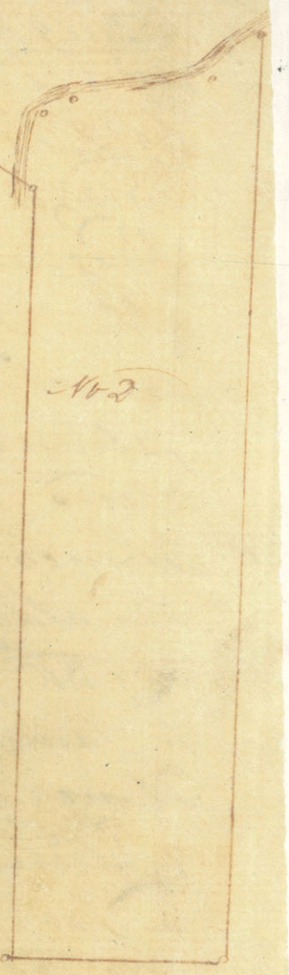
Survey for Matthias Lerner
one fourth of a League of Land
by L. B. Franks on the W. Bank of the
Brazos River as follows Viz
Begining at a Stake on the bank of
the Brazos from which an ash Tree 4
In diameter S. 30 W. 10 Vasas and a
plumb Tree 4 In diameter N. 30 E. 8
Vasas



1st. Thence Runing up the River Meandering
the Same N. 43 W. 250 Vasas S. 60 W. 480 Vas
N. 30 W. 1030 Vasas to a Stake In Prairie corner
to James Walters League on the bank of the River
Thence S. 60 W. 4946 Vasas with Walters S. bound
ry Line to a Stake in Sd Line from which
a postoak Tree 12 In S. 77 E. 4 Vasas and a
postoak tree 20 In diameter S. 18 W. 6 Vasas
enters timber at 3380 Vasas and postoak
timber at 4100 Vasas
Thence S. 30 E 1250 Vasas to a Stake from
which a postoak Tree 15 In diameter S. 7
degs W. 8 Vasas and a blackjack tree
18 In diameter S. 33 E. 12 Vasas
Thence N. 60 E. 5500 Vasas to the place
of begining crossed a branch at 900 Vs
runs N. 5 E. enters bottom at 1150 Vasas
enters Prairie at 1440 Vasas enters timber of
the River at 4860 Vasas this 25th of November
1834

J. G. W. Pierson
P. S.

Title Issued the 26th of Nov 1834

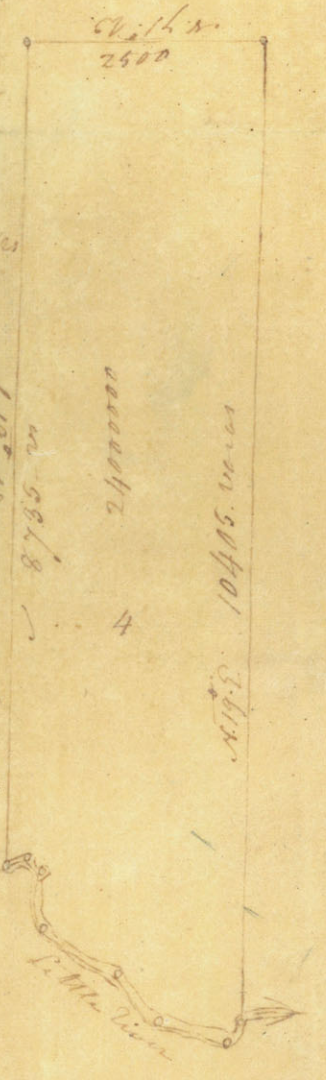


Field notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Wm Polk — on the North side of Little River below the three forks

Bell Co.

Commencing at the lower corner of a Survey of 3/4 of a League granted to David Anderson on the North bank of Little River at a post from which a Hackberry 12 Inches diameter bears S. 44° W. 4. varas and a Do. 10. inches diameter bears N. 14° W. 4. varas Thence down the River with the menders N. 84. E. 230. vs. South 30° E. 220. vs. S. 11° W. 640. vs S. 43. E. 920. vs. S. 25° E. 650. vs. S. 64° E. 760. vs N. 56° E. 240. varas. to the upper corner of a Labor of Land Surveyed for John Reed where there is a post from which a Cotton wood 36 inches diameter bears S. 30° E 6. vs. and a do. 48. inches diameter bears N. 48 W. 6. varas Thence N. 19° E. at 560. varas Crossed a Spring branch ~~[illegible]~~ which Turns S. E. ~~at~~ Continued at 655. varas entered prairie. Continued at 10405 vs Set a post for the N. E. Corner. Thence N. 71° W. 2500 vs to a post in prairie for the N. W. Corner Thence S. 19° W. 8735. varas to the place of Beginning

M. Cummins D. S.



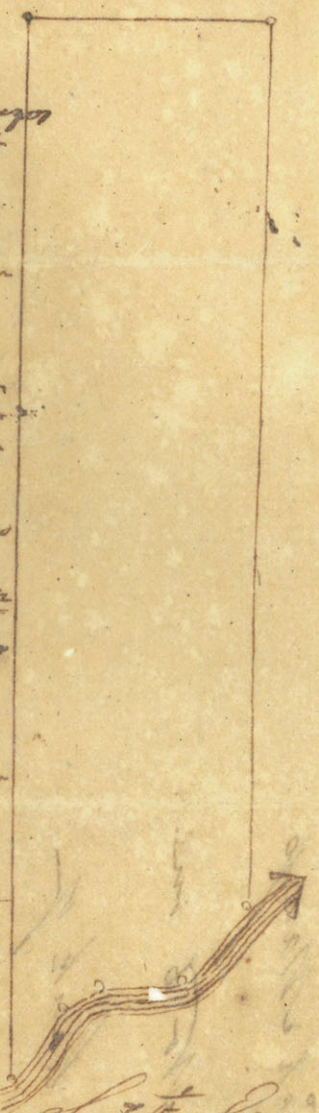
Not Titled

80

No 4 on Little
River Contaminus
24,000,000.

Title issued Sept 9/35. vol 14 p. 320. McLennan Co. 81

Surveyed for Shadrick Manes League No 6 on the C. Bank of the Brazos River as follows Viz



Begining at the N. W. Corner of Quarter No 2 On the East Bank of the Brazos from which a Willow Tree 12 in dia S. 39 E. do 10 in dia S. 87 W. 12 Varas — Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same N. 80 W. 1130 Varas N. 30 W. 900 Varas N. 65 W. 480 Varas S. 86 W. 1100 Varas to a Stake from which a Cotton Wood Tree 24 in dia S. 88½ W. 28 Varas do 28 in dia N. 77½ E. 14 Varas — Thence N. 60 E. 11220 Varas to a Stake from which an Elm Tree 6 in dia N. 79 W. 18 Varas do 6 in dia S. 38 E. 31 Varas Enters Postoak Timber at 2800 Varas — Thence S. 30 E. 2500 Varas to a Stake from which a Musket Tree 10 in dia S. 6 W. 33 Varas and a Pinoak Tree 4 in dia N. 69 W. 64 Varas Thence 7640 Varas to the place of Begining passing the N. E. corner of Quarter 2 at 4540 Varas — Examined and approved of this 21st of July 1835 by me —

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By J. E. Scott assisting Surveyor Apr. 25th 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

82

Shadrick Martyn

League No 6 on

the C. bank of

the Brazos

River

Filed Sept 9th

1835

Surveyed Quarter No 1 for William Morgan on the E. bank of the Brazos River as follows Viz. — Begining at the N. W. Corner of League No 5 on the bank of the River from which a Willow Tree 14 in dia N. 81° W. 13 Varas and a Cottonwood tree 24 in dia S. 56° E. 14 Varas — Thence Running up the River meandering the same N. 47½° W. 340 Varas N. 15° E. 1160 Varas N. 55° E. 760 Varas E. 840 Varas N. 45° E. 430 Varas N. 15° E. 480 Varas N. 28° E. 280 Varas to a State from which an Ash Tree 10 in dia S. 11° W. 11 Vs do 12 in dia N. 15° E. 6 Varas — — Thence N. 60° E. 2211 Varas to a State from which a Postoak Tree 8 in dia N. 4° E. 12 Varas do 12 in dia N. 78° W. 10 Varas — Thence S. 30° E. 1250 Varas to a State from which a Postoak tree 16 in dia S. 38° W. 7 Varas do 16 in dia N. 80° E. 12 Varas — Thence S. 60° W. 5700 Varas to the place of begining with the line of League No 5 Examined and approved this 21st July 1835 by J. G. W. Pierson



Surveyed by J. E. Scott assistant on the 14th of April 1835 J. G. W. P.

P. Surveyor

Not Titled to Morgan

84

S. C. Robertson. Title issued Feby 27/35 Vol 14. p. 384
Falls & Robertson Cos.

86

Rec'd

[illegible] ten 15 in dia N. 64 E. 15 vs ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ Thence N. 30 W. 2500 vs
to a Stake from which a Spanish oak ten
10 in dia S. 17 W. 12 vs do 12 in dia N. 18 W.
24 inches — crossed Alligator Crk at 680 vs Thence N. 60 E. 1620 vs to a Stake
from which a Spanish oak ten 20 in dia N. 62
E. 11 and an Elm ten 10 in dia N. 85 E. 10 vs
crossed a branch at 80 vs — Thence N. 30 W.
2500 vs to a Stake from which a postoak
ten 10 in diam, S. 32 W. 2 vs do 12 in dia S.
72 W. 2½ vs crossed little Brazos at 970 vs pass
throug the bottom at 1160 vs — Thence S. 60 W.
880 vs to a Stake from which a postoak ten
12 in dia S. 45 W. 12 vs do 6 in diameter S. 58
E. 6 vs — Thence N. 30 W. 2500 vs to a Stake
in fish creek from which a Spanish oak
ten 12 in diameter W. 8 vs do 6 in dia S. 7 vs
Thence S. 60 W. 840 vs to a Stake from which
a postoak ten 8 in dia N. 27 W. 95 vs do 10 in
dia N. 32 W. 85 vs enters Prairie at 140 vs —
Thence N. 30 W. 2500 vs to a Stake from
which a Mesquit ten 12 in in dia Mk. R
N. 29 W. 20 vs — Thence S. 60 W. 9770 vs
to the place of beginning passed the S.C. Corner
of Quarter No 5 at 1470 vs. This 25th of Feb
1835

J. J. W. Pierson

Surveyed by A
Montgomery

88

S. C. Robertson

5 Leagues claim

on the C. of the

Brazos River

and filed notice

of the same

Filed February

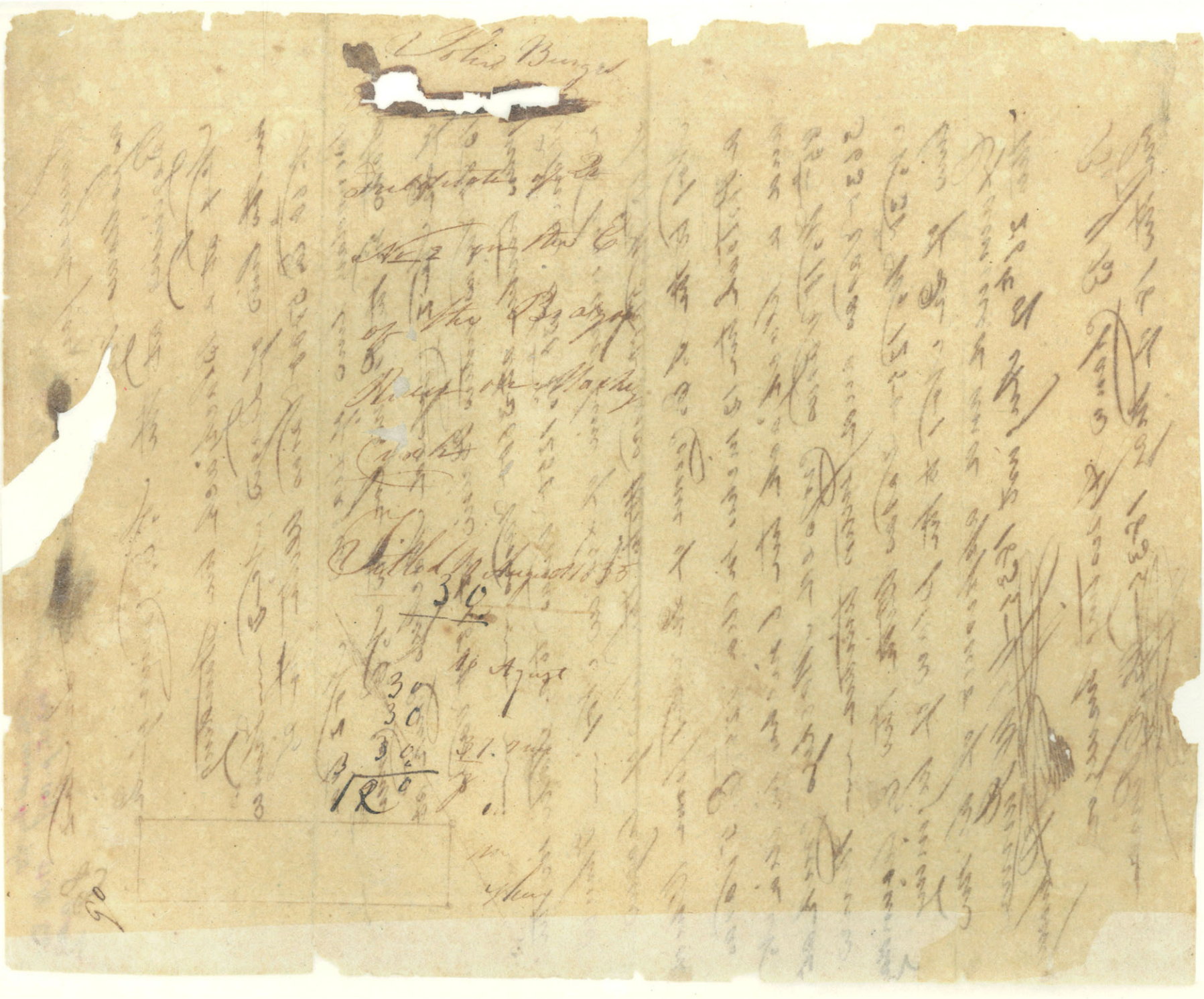
27th 1835.

Title issued Aug 10/35
vol 15. p. 107 Hill Co.
Sam
S.G.

Surveyed for [illegible] Burgess [illegible] Dr No 2
as follows Viz
Begining at the N. E. Corner of Dr
No 4 at a Blackjack tree Standing
in the line of League No 2 — Thence
N. 60° E. 5000 Varas With the S.
Boundary line of League No 2 to a
Stake in the Prairie for the N. E. Corner
of Dr No 2 Crossed Mackeys Creek at
1580 Varas enters Prairie at 1800 Varas
enters timber at 3600 Varas — —
Thence S 30° E. 1250 Varas to a Stake in the
N. boundary line of League No 1 — Thence
S. 60° W. 5000 Varas With the line of League
No 1 to the S. E. Corner of Dr No 1 from Which
a Postoak tree 12 inches in dia S 25° E. 5 Varas
and a blackjack tree 6 inches in dia N.
85° W. 10 Varas Crossed Mackeys Creek at
3630 Varas and enters timber — Thence
N. 30° W. 1250 Varas With the E. boundary
line of Dr No 1 to the place of begining
Examined and approved of by me
this 26th of August 1835 J. G. W. Pierce
Surveyor



By J. B. Chance Assisting Surveyor
on the 18 of May 1835 J. G. W. Pierce



J League No. 2 N. Scale 2000 Or. to the inch

91

S. C. Robertson
Patented
Mch 18/35
Vol 14 p 216
Carlson Co
A. M.



Begining at a stake in the west Boundary of League No. 1. from which a stake, a hickory-tree 12 Inches Diameter 4 varras Distant, Bears N. 50° E. also, a P.O. 12 In Da 7½ vs Ds Bears N. 77½° West — = Runing from thence South 30° E. at 245 vs cross'd a Sp. branch, at 460 vs cross'd another Sp. Br. B. S. 35° W. at 940 vs cross'd another Sp. Branch, B. S. 40° W. at 2730 vs cross'd another Spr. Br. B. S. 25° E. at 4170 vs cross'd Davidsons creek, at 5000 vs set a stake in the west Boundary of League N. 1. from which a stake a P.O. 12 In. Da 11 vs Ds B. N. 60° E. also, a spanish oak 14 In Da 14 vs Ds B. S. 15° W. = Thence South 60° W. at 6[illegible] cross'd a fine Spr. Br. B. N. 10° E. at 5000 vs set a stake from which a P.O. 14 In. Da 7 vs Ds B. S. 25° E. another 12 In Da 17 vs Ds B. N. 41° E. = Thence N. 30° W at 400 vs pass'd a spring, and entered Pr at 1760 vs entered timber, at 2656 vs cross'd a Spr. Br at 5000 vs set a stake, from which a B. I. 5 In. Da ½ Ds B. N. 65° W. also, a P.O. 20 In. Da 7 vs Ds B. N. 61° W. = Thence, N. 60° E. through P.O. timber, at 2390 vs cross'd Davidsons Creek, at 5000 vs came to the Begin

Surveyed 20th Feby 1835 —

By

Alexr Thomson Ds

G. B. Earrath
J. N. M. Thomson
C. M. Matthews Chap.
C. C.

92

League No. 2

String Prairie

Davidson's Creek

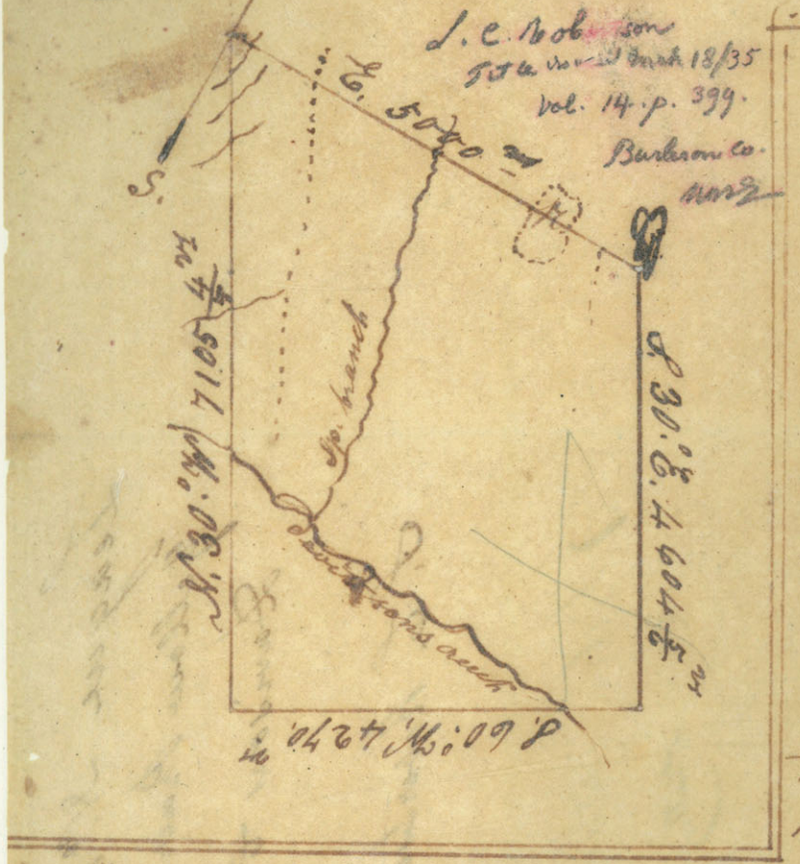
S. C. Robertson's

Title issued.

office

League No. 1 Yellow Pr.

Scale 2000 vs to the inch



J. C. Robertson
Tr. to [illegible] Inch 18/35
Vol. 14. p. 399.
Burleson Co.
[illegible]

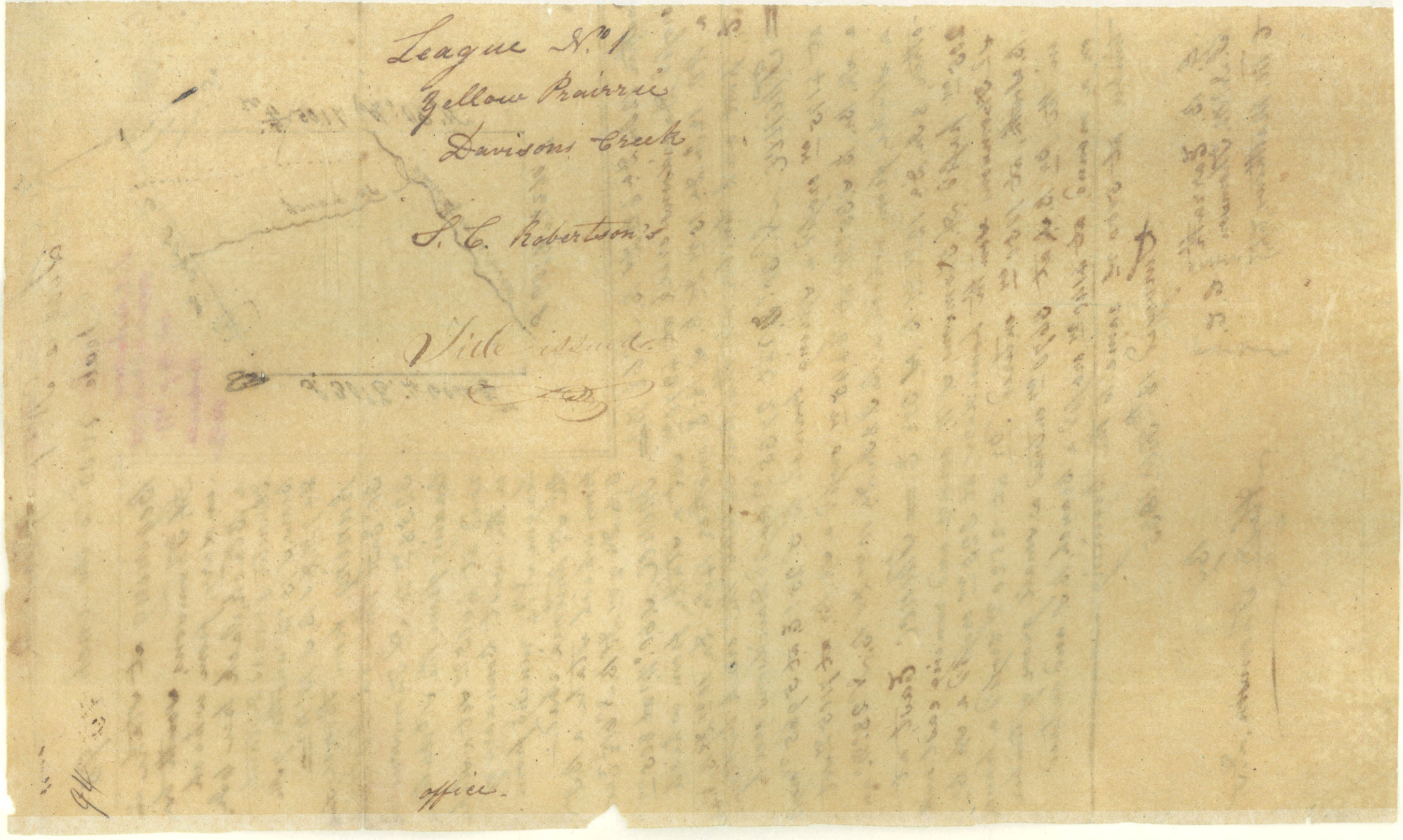
Begining at stake in A. Thomsons, south boundary, from which a Black Jack tree 6 In. Diameter 5 varras Distant, Bears. S. 75° W. another 7 In Da. 7 vs Ds. B. S. 75° W. = Runing, from thence, South 30° East through, P. O. timber 3258 vs to A. Thomson's road leading from the St. Antonia road at 4605 vs set a stake in the west Boundary of League No. 4 runing from the St. Antonia road — from which stake a B. I. 3 In. Da. 2 vs Ds. B. N. 61½ East another 12 In. Da. 6 vs Ds. B. N. 6½ W. = Thence, S. 60° W. at 805 vs cross'd Davidsons creek at 4270 vs set a stake, from which a P. O. 12 In. Da. 15 vs Ds. B. S. 18° E. another 14 In. Da. 10 vs Ds. B. N. 44 E. post oak timber all this line except the creek bottom = Thence N. 30° W. at 2735 vs cross'd Davidsons creek at 4175 vs cross'd a spring branch B. S. 25° E. at 5965 vs cross'd a Sp. Br. B. S. 35° W. at 6445 vs cross'd a Sp. Br. at 7105 vs set a stake, from which a B. I. 8 In Da. 10 vs Ds. B. N. 28° W. another, 8 In. Da. 12 vs Ds. B. S. 37½ E. = Thence East, at 205 vs pass'd A. Thomsons, S. W. corner and runing east with Sd. Thomsons south boundary, at 325 vs cross'd a Sp. Br. B. South, at 1050 vs entered Pr. at 2520 vs cross'd a branch in the Pr. B. S. at 3670 vs entered a small grove of timber on a mound, at 4140 vs cross'd a Branch, B. S. and entered timber at 5000 vs came to the Begining ——

Surveyed 18th Febr. 1835

G. B. Earrath
J. N. M. Thomson } C. C.
C. M. Matthews, Ch.

By
Alexr. Thomson, D. S.

G.B.E.


League No. 1
Yellow Prairie
Davisons Creek
L. C. Robertson's
Ville
office.

John J. Whiteridge Title issued Aug 9th 12/35
vol 14 p. 212.
Milam co
A.W.G.



Surveyed League No 2
for John J. Whi[illegible]
as follows Viz
Begining at the S. W.
Corner of League No 13
in J P Jameses N. Boundary
line of League No 1 from
Which a Postoak Tree 20
inches in dia S. 85° E. 25
Varas — Thence S. 60°
W. 1685 Varas With the line of League No 1
to a Stake from Which a Postoak Tree
24 inches in dia N. 58° E. 160 Varas and do.
24 inches in dia S. 30° W. 180 Varas —
Thence N. 30° W. 6080 Varas to a Stake
from Which a Postoak Tree 6 inches in
dia S. 20° E. 6 Varas and an Elm tree
6 inches in dia N. 50° W. 9 Varas enters
timber at 1040 Varas Crossed the W. Fork of
Cow Creek at 2460 Varas — Thence N. 60°
E. 4240 Varas to the N. W. corner of League
No 11 passing Thos. Dillards S. W. Corner of
Lr No 1 at 400 Varas also his S. E. Corner at
2900 Varas Crossed a branch at 590 Varas
Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Varas With the line
of League No 11 to the S. W. corner of the
Same Crossed Cow Creek at 790 Varas
Thence N. 60° E. 1580 Varas to the N. W. Corner
of League No 12 Crossed a branch at 710 vs
bearing N. 30° E — Thence S. 30° E. 2500 vs
With the line of League No 12 to the S. W. Corner
of the Same in the line of League No 13
enters Prairie at 1130 vs and Crossed a branch
at 2121 vs — Thence S. 60° W. [illegible]

96 Line to the N. W. Corner of Sd Leagues
3830 Varas. — Thence S. 30 E. 1080 Varas
to the place of beginning
Examined and approved of
this 11th of August 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

By J. E. Scott assisting
Surveyor on the 17th of March
1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Jnt J. Whiteside
Fulton of Leagues
No 2 on the
W. of the Brazos
River on the
W. Prong of
Cow Creek
below Viscar
ry
Filled 13th of
August 1835

I

Niles L. Smith

League No 14 [illegible] Carrothers

Title issued Dec 30/34 vol 14 p. 105 McLam Co

Surveyed for Niles L Smith Smith on the W. side of the Brazos River as follows Viz Begining at a Stake on the bank of the River at the S. E. corner of Dunns Quarter Thence running down the River Meandering the Same N. 76 E. 1180 Varas S. 30 E. 350 Varas S. 27 W. 440 Varas S. 34 W. 670 Varas S. 15 W. 2010 Varas to a Stake on the bank of the River for the S. E. corner from which a Water Oak tree 20 In diameter S. 67 W. 16 Varas and a pecan tree 8 In diameter S. 39 W. 9 Varas Thence S. 60 W. 4200 Varas to a Stake from which a postoak tree 7 In diameter S. 46 W. 2 Varas do 12 In diameter N. 46 E. 3 Varas Thence N. 30 W. 775 Varas to a Stake from which a hickory tree 16 In diameter N. 60 E. 2 Varas and a postoak tree 8 In diameter S. 80 W. 6 Varas Thence S. 60 W. 4060 Varas to a Stake in the line of J. P. Jones League No 1 from which a postoak tree 8 In diameter S. 84 E. 13 Varas do 7 In diameter S. 58½ W. 14 Varas — Thence N. 30 W. 3000 Varas with Jones line to James Walters S. W. corner of League No 13 — Thence N. 60 E. 4060 Varas to Matthew Dunns S. W. corner running with James Walters S. boundary line — Thence S. 30 E. 1250 Varas with Dunns W. boundary line to his S. W. corner Thence N. 60 E. 5500 Varas with Dunns S. boundary line to the place of begining

[illegible] Dec 1934

[illegible]

98

Niles & Smith
Feldmoster &
League No 14

Titled Dec. 30th
1834

J. G. W. Pierson Titleward Dec 10/34
See Page 33 Vol 14. p. 268
Falls Co

Leagues No 1
Surveyed for J. G. W. Pierson by Evening
Carruthers one League of Land as follows viz
Begining at a Stake on the W. bank of
the Brazos River at the Lower corner of the
Survey Layed off for the benefit of the
Town of Viesca from which a cottonwood
tree 4 In diameter S. 71° E. 7 Varas and a
cottonwood tree 5 In diameter W. 12 Varas
1st Thence Running down the River Meandering
the Same S. 73° E 380 Varas S. 47° E. 540
Varas S. 59° E. 580 Varas S. 80° E 400
Varas N. 74 E. 1370 Varas S. 30° E 300
Varas S. 74 W. 1670 Varas S. 16½ W 400
Varas S. 49 E 400 Varas to the Junction
of Walnut Creek N. 80 E. 400 Varas
to a Stake from which an ash tree 12 In
diameter N. 40° E. 5 Varas and a wild
Chang tree 3 In diameter S. 37° E. 5 Varas
Thence S. 60° W. 10270 Varas to a Stake
In Prairie from which a hackberry tree
6 In diameter S. 61° W. 80 Varas and
a Muskert tree 10 In diameter N. 57° W.
110 Varas enters Prairie at 380 Varas enters timber at 2290 Varas enters
Prairie at 8830 Varas enters timber at 9070
Varas enters Prairie at 9170 Varas
Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake
In Prairie crossed a branch at 880 Varas
Bears S. 60° E.

100 Thence No 60 E 9350 Varas to the place of Beginning enters timber at 1680 Varas crossed Wadnut Creek at 2850 Varas bearing S 30 E crossing a branch at 6080 Varas crossed first Creek at 7220 Varas
four Labbor Temporal Land
twenty four Labbors pasture Land
Approved this 1st day of December 1839
by J. G. M. Pierson
P. Surveyor

Duplicate. See p. 33

J. G. M. Pierson
Fulchinitos
No 1

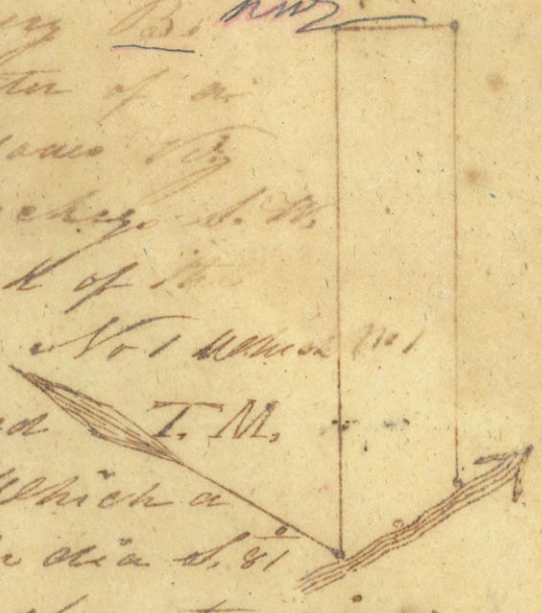
4 1918

Field Note of Leagues No 1
for J. G. M. Pierson
Titled Decr 10
And Recorded in field book

Title issued Aug 25/35. vol 14. p 639. Hill Co. /57. 101

Hill co

Surveyed for Montgomery B. Shackelford one quarter of a League of Land as follows Viz Begining at Thos Mockey S. W. Corner on the East bank of the Brazos River of League No 1 Which is a Sycamore tree Marked T. M. 12 inches in dia from Which a Sycamore tree 10 inches in dia S. 81 W. 4½ Varas also a Mulberry tree 8 inches in dia N. 54 W. 5 Varas ~~[illegible]~~ Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same N. 63 W. 770 Varas N. 58 W. 700 Varas to a Stake from Which an Elm tree 12 inches in dia N. 69 E. 9 Varas Marked M. B. S. also a Limoak tree 12 inches in dia N. 4 W. 6 Varas for the S. W. Corner Thence N. 60 E. 5512 Varas to a blackjack tree 10 inches in dia from Which a Poploak tree 12 inches in dia N. 85 W. 6 Varas and do 10 inches in dia S. 5 Varas — Thence S. 30 E. 1250 Varas to a Stake in the N. boundary line of League No 1 for the S. E. Corner of Sr No 1 from Which a Poploak tree 12 inches in dia S. 25 E. 5 Vs also a blackjack tree 6 inches in dia N. 85 W. 10 Varas — Thence S. 60 W. 4512 Varas with the line of League No 1 to the place of begining



Examined and approved this 17th day of August 1835

J. J. W. Pierce

By J. B. Chance assisting Surveyor on the [illegible] of April 1835

M. B. Shackelford

field not of one

fourth of a

League Nor

on the E. bank

of the Brazos

River ~~near an~~ including an

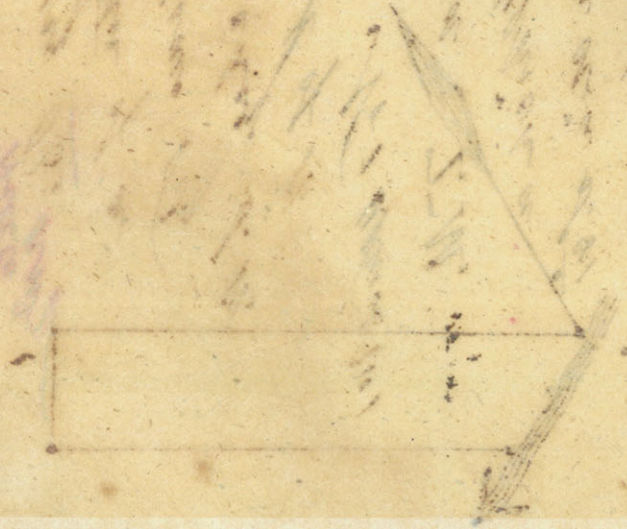
old Indian

Village

my

Settled 25th of

August 1835.



162

Euphemia Lamley Robitson

Field Notes of League No 7 on the W. bank of the Brazos above Viesca —

Title issued Dec 1/34 vol 15. p. 1159 10 J
McLennan Co

Beginning at the N.E. corner of a league on the bank of the river where set a stake which forms the S.E. corner of League No 7 from which a tree 8 in dia. N.71 W. 10 vs & a Hackberry 16 in dia. S.25 E. 1 vs. Thence N.20 E. 200 vs Thence N.10 W. 440 vs Thence N.35 W. 280 vs Thence N.70 W. 540 vs Thence N. 80 W. 600 vs Thence N.48 W. 1000 vs where set a stake for the N.E. corner from which a Hackberry 20 in dia. N.78 W. 14 vs & a tree 6 in dia. S.53 E. 10 vs Thence S.60 W. 7000 vs a branch 5 vs wide which runs S.E. 8550 vs a small dry branch & enters prairie at 8909 vs set a stake for the N.W. corner. Thence runs S.30 E. 300 vs through Post oak timber at 700 vs enters prairie at 2200 vs crossed a dry branch at 2500 vs set a stake for the S.W. corner from which a Hackberry 6 in dia. S.60 W. 8 vs Thence N.60 E. 1009 vs with the north line of League No 6 to the place of beginning

E. L. Robinson

Field Note of Leagues
No 7 on the West
bank of the Brazos
above Milam —

Anderson Buffi
=ng toro

A. Buffingtoro

114

Mr Gafford for Hale

John Gafford Tit le issued Sept 10/35 vol 14. p. 161. Milam Co ans

Surveyed for John Gafford a fraction of Land Containing twenty two Labors ~~of Land~~ on Little River as follows Viz Begining at the S. W. Corner of League No 19 on the N. bank of ~~the~~ Dary Andrews from which a hackberry tree 8 in dia S. 81° W. 5 vs do 6 in dia S. 75° E. 4 Vasas Thence N. 60° E 1900 Vasas with the line of League No 19 to the Corner of League No 20 from which a Watercak tree 8 in dia N. 60° E. 11 Vasas do 10 in dia N 85° W. 12 Vasas — Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Vasas to the S. W. Corner of League 20 from which an ash tree 20 in dia S. 83° W. 7 Vasas do 24 in dia N. 39° E. 14 Vasas — Thence N. 60° E. 3250 Vasas with the line of 20 to the corner of Evening Caruthers one fourth of a League Thence S. 30° E. 2540 Vasas to a Stake on the bank of Little River from which an Elm tree 36 in dia N. 82° W 5 vs and a hackberry tree 12 in dia N. 9° E 5 vs Thence Running up the River with its meanders to the place of begining

Examined and approved of this 22nd of July 1835 by

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

by J. C. Scott assisting Surveyor on March 1st 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

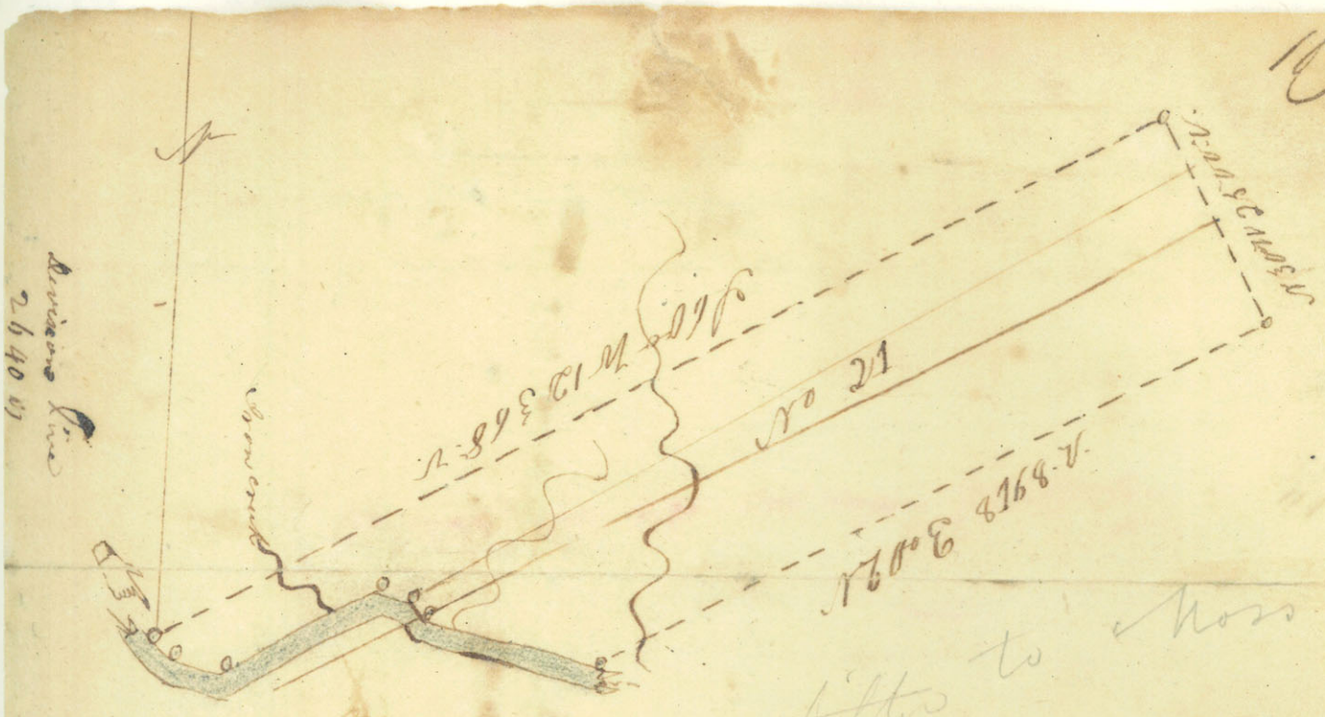


4444
177
2 | 4267
2133½

Narcissa Slatter
Title visued Dec 10/34
vol 15 p. 787 Galls Co
107

Surveyed League No 3 on the W. bank of the Brazos River as follows Viz
Begining at a Stake on the bank of the River aforesaid at the Lower corner of League No 2 ——
Thence Running down the River meandering the same S. 30° E 130 Varas N. 60° E 230 Varas S. 30° E 400 Varas N. 60° E 220 Varas S. 30° E 1510 Varas passing the blue Shoals at 520 Varas S. 60° W 280 Varas S. 30° E 70 Varas S. 60° W 300 Varas S. 30° E 200 Varas S. 60° W 40 Varas S. 30° E 170 Varas to a Stake on the bank of the River from which a hackberry tree 10 Ins diameter N. 18° W 5 Varas and a hackberry tree 6 Ins diameter N. 47° W 3 Varas
Thence 60° W 9571 Varas to a Stake in the Prairie Crossed a Spring branch at 1010 Varas enters Prairie at 6571 Varas Crossed a branch at 8871 Varas
Thence N. 30° W 2500 Varas to a Stake from which a postoak tree N. 15° W 33 Varas ——
Thence N. 60° E 9740 Varas with the line of League No 2 to the place of begining
This 9th of December 1834 [illegible]

On the title the last line is 9940 vs



not titled to Moss

A.

Surveyed for ~~and by order of~~ ~~Ennis Moss~~ Jas Moss
one league of land laying on the East bank of the river Brasos
and bounded as follows begining on the lower corner of league
No 21 and runing down the river meandering the same for
a base of 2500 V. (viz) S 52° E. 280 V. S 80° E 560. V.
N 60° E 1920. V. at 1250. V. pass the mouth of iron creek S 70° E
340 V. S 50° E 220. V. S 75° E 1960. V. to a stake. a cotton wood
tree 15 in diam bares N 10° E. 7. V. also a box elder tree 10 in
diam bares S 25° E at 9 V Thence runing N 60° E 8168. V.
strike a creek at 500 V. at 2400. V. enters prarie & corner on a stake a gum tree 4
diam bares N 70° W at 2. V. also a muskeete tree 8 in diam
bares N 35° W at 10. V.. Thence N 30° W 2500. V. and drive
a stake no barings. Thence S 60° W 12368. V. at 2538 V
pass the S.E. corner of league No 19. and thence along the
South boundry line of said league No 19 to the place
of begining containing one league or 25000000
square Varis of pasture lands without the facility of
Errogation. Surveyed the 7th day of May 1835 by

Examined and approved
by me this 12th
day of Oct 1835

J. B. Chance
Surveyor

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

Plath & certificate
one league No 21
surveyed for Ennis
Hasslin

Title issued Mch 18/35. Vol 14. p. 157. Merlam Co. Ang 111

Surveyed League No 18 for Albert G. Perry on the W. bank of the Brazos River above the Mouth of Little River as follows — Begining at the S. E. Corner of League No 17 on the bank of the Brazos from which a Water Oak ten 15 in diam. N. 12 W. 4 vs do 15 in dia S. 2 W. 10 vs Thence Running down the River Meandering the same S. 64 E. 346 vs S. 54 E. 555 vs S. 40 E. 510 vs S. 53 E. 438 vs S. 112 vs S. 20 E. 670 vs to a Stake from which an Elm ten 15 in dia N. 7 W. 4 vs do 6 in dia S. 53 W. 5 vs for the S. E. corner — Thence S. 60 W. 9694 vs to a Stake from which a hackberry ten 6 in dia N. 17 W. 6 vs do 8 in dia S. 34 E. 3 vs crossed a Spring branch at 2980 vs bears S. 30 E. crossed a creek at 7760 vs enters bottom of Little River at 8510 vs — Thence N. 30 W. 2500 Varas to a Stake from which a portoak ten 10 in dia N. 36 E. 10 vs do 8 in dia S. 57 W. 8 vs crossed a creek at 1040 vs bears N. 60 E. enters portoak timber at 1450 vs — Thence N. 60 E. running with the S. boundary line of No 17 — 9650 Varas to the place of begining this 16th of Feb. 1835 J. G. W. Perry

Surveyed by J. H. C. Scott

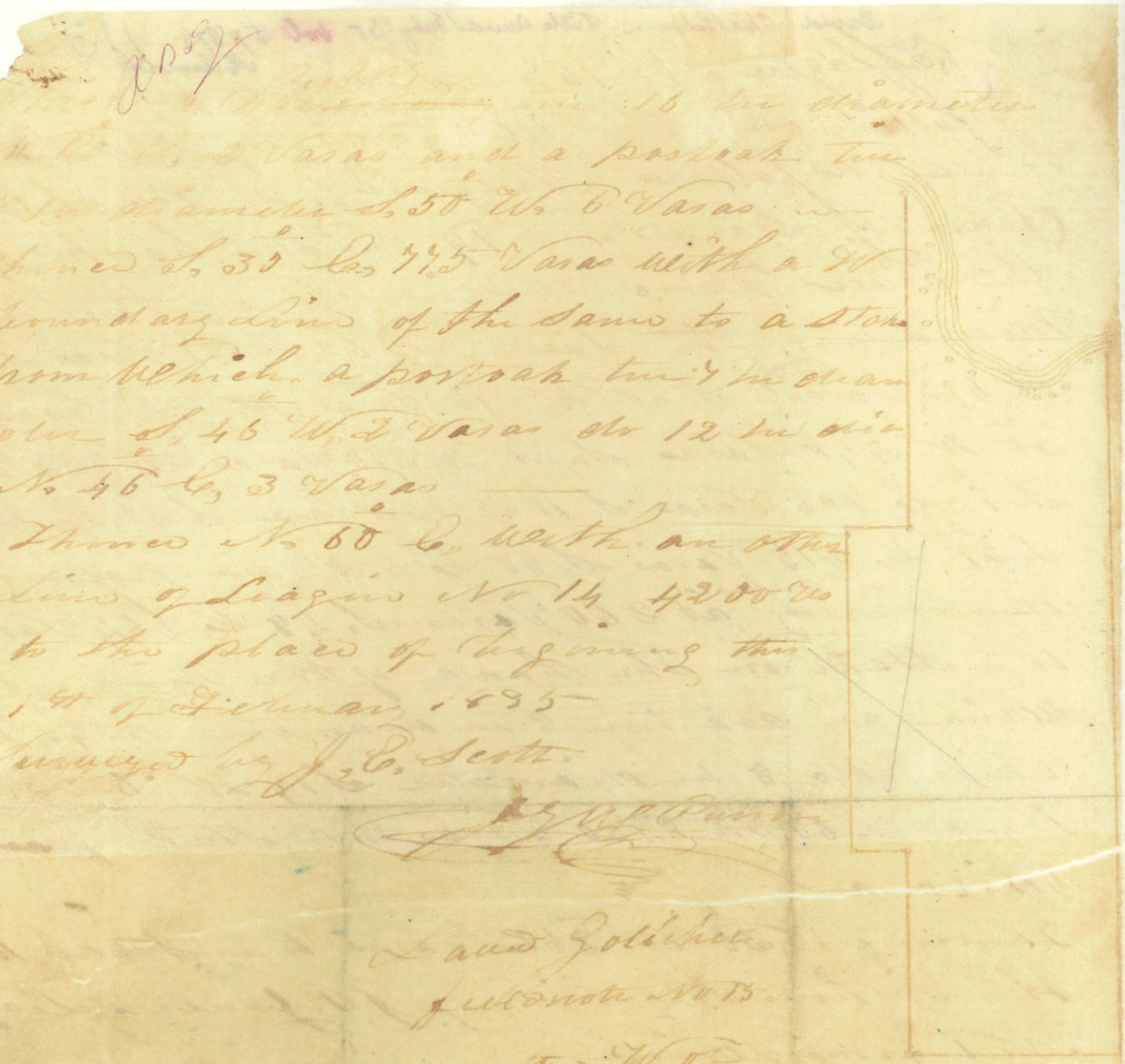
42

David Challchern Title issued Feby 1/35 Vol 15 p 879 Milam Co 113

2 C X B League No 15 Surveyed for [illegible] Gulliker on the W. bank of the [illegible] River as follows Begining at the S. E. Corner of League No 14 on the bank of the River Thence running down the River Meandering the Same S. 60° W. 87 Varas S. [illegible] W. 690 Varas S. 60° W. 370 Varas W. 190 Varas S. 50° W. 440 Varas S. 30° W. 510 Varas S. 335 Varas S. 7° E. 706 Varas S. 11° E. 153 Varas S. 30° E. 184 Vs S. 57° E. 215 Varas S. 80° E. 430 Varas passing the Murmuring Shoals at 260 Varas S. 48° E. 264 Varas to a Stake on the bank of the River from which an ash tree 8 in diameter N. 40° W. 5 Varas do 8 in diameter S. 14° W. 6 Varas Thence S. 60 W. 8750 Varas to a Stake from which a

Thence N. 30° W. 2615 Varas to a Stake in the S. boundary line of J. P. Jones League No 1 from which

Thence N. 60° E. 2481 Varas with the line of No 1 to the S. E. Corner of the Same Thence N. 30° W. 660 Varas with the E boundary line of League No 1 to a Stake in S. Line from which a postoak tree 8 in diameter S. 84° E. 13 Varas do 7 in diameter S. 58° W. 14 Vs Thence N. 60° E. 4060 Varas with a S. boundary line of League No 14 to a Stake from



[illegible] 16 in diameter
N 60° E, 2 Vasas and a postoak tree
8 in diameter S. 50° W. 6 Vasas —
Thence S. 30° E. 775 Vasas with a W
boundary line of the same to a stake
from which a postoak tree 7 in diam
eter S. 46° W. 2 Vasas do 12 in dia
N. 46° E. 3 Vasas —
Thence N. 60° E. with an other
line of Leagues No 14 4200 Vs
to the place of beginning this
1st of February 1835
Surveyed by J. E. Scott.

[illegible]

Laved Goldsheet
field note No 15
on the W of
the Brazos

Vitted Feby 1st
1835

Monroe Edwards
Title issued Feby 10/35
Vol 14 p 471 - Miami Co

116

Tilca Tobuan
10th 1836-1

Mr. Colwan 05

Honor Colwan

Tutonite

Tilca Ohio

3680
1000
4680

4947
4247
700

4947
4380
7

4247 LL

4947 —— 700

4680
4247
333

3680

3680
700
4380

4680
700
5380
4947
333

3680
1000
4680
7
5380

3680
700
4380

3680
1000
4680
4247
333

Title issued July 20/35 Vol 15 p. 807 Milam 1850

Surveyed for Daniel B. Fryar by J. C. Scott one League of land on the bank of the Brazos River containing 24,000,000, Square Vs lying one or two Miles above the Mouth of Little River as follows — Begining at a Stake on the W. bank of the River at a Stake the S. E. Corner of League No 19 from which a Hackberry tree 6 in dia N 72 W. 4 Vs do 6 in dia S. 80° E. 4 Vs — Thence Running down the River Meandering the Same S. 49° E. 620 Vs S. 21° E. 700 Vs S. 29° E. 1060 Vs S. 34½° W. 470 Vs to a Stake from which a pecan tree 12 in dia S. 27° E. 4 Vs do 10 in dia N 1½ Vs — Thence S. 60° W. 9100 Vs to a Stake from which an ash tree 24 in dia S. 85° W. 7 Vs and do 24 in dia N. 39° E. 14 Vs — Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Vs to a Stake in the line of League No 19 from which Water oak tree 8 in dia N. 60° E. 16 Vs and do 10 in dia N. 85° W. 12 Vs thence With the line of League No 19 9500 Vs to the place of beginning

J. G. O. Pierson

118

Dan. B. Tryon
fieldnote of League
No 26 above
the Mouth of
Little River

Title issued

Title [illegible] Sept 4/55 [illegible] 15. p. 939 [illegible] 119

Surveyed for James McLaughlin Lone Leagues of Land containing 25,000,000 Miles Square Varas on the W. bank of the Brazos River also on the N. bank of Little River as follows — Begining at the lower Corner of Leagues No 18 and S. E. Corner of the Same for the N. E. Corner of Leagues No 19 on the W. bank of the Brazos River — thence running down the River Meandering the Same S. 26 E. 150 vs S. 40 E. 490 vs S. 58 E. 708 vs S. 85 E. 310 vs S. 68 E. 574 vs E. 240 vs N. 47 E. 790 vs N. 73 E. 790 vs S. 53 E. 480 vs to a Stake from which a hackberry tree 6 in dia N. 72 W. 4 vs do 6 in dia S. 80 E. 4 vs Thence S. 60 W. 11470 vs to a Stake on the N. bank of Little River from which a Hackberry tree 8 in dia S. 81 W. 5 vs do 6 in dia S. 75 E. 4 Varas passing through the bottom at 1565 vs — Thence Rivering running up the River Meandering the Same N. 58 W. 770 vs N. 5 E. 800 vs N. 31 W. 1130 vs to a Stake on the bank of Little River from which a Hackberry tree 15 in dia N. 29 E. 8 vs and an Ash tree 14 in dia S. 21 W. 20 vs Thence N. 30 W. 660 vs to a Stake on the bank of Joneses Creek ~~from which~~ in the line of No 18 from which a Hackberry tree 7 in dia S. 61 W. 20 vs and an Elm tree 20 in dia S. 75 E. 10 vs

1200 Thence No 66 Co. 8740 rs with the line of No 18 to the Place of begining

Surveyed by J E Scott

This 28th of February 1835

J. G. W. Pierce

James McLaughlin
League No 19
on the Brazos
and Little River

Titled 4th September
1835

John Gafford

Mr Gafford for Hales
Falls Co

121

Surveyed for John Gafford two Labors of Land a part of his 25 Labors of which he obtained a title for 23 Labors on Little River as a fraction as follows viz



Begining at the S. W. Corner of Labor No 6 in the line of League No 1 S. W. of the Town of Viesca from which a Postoak ten 4 inches in dia N. 80° W. 3 Varas and do 4 inches in dia S. 18° E. 5 Varas — Thence S. 60° W. 2000 Varas to a Stake in Prairie on the line of League No 1 for the S. W. Corner — Thence N. 30° W. 1000 Varas to a Stake in Prairie for the N. W. Corner of Said Labor Tract Thence N. 60° E. 2000 Varas to the N. W. Corner of Labor No 6 in the Prairie for the N. E. Corner — Thence S. 30° E. 1000 Varas with the line of No 6 to the place of begining — Examined and approved of this 14th of August 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

By Ewing Carruthers assisting Surveyor on the fees of January 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

122

Title issued July 30/35 vol 18. p 629

Surveyed for Andrew Montgomery three fourths of a League on Dear Creek as follows Viz



Begining at the S. W. Corner of League No 2 above the Town of Tenica from which no bearing trees are convenient Thence N. 30° W. with the back line of League No 2, 2500 Vasas to a Wateroak tree 15 inches in dia blazed on four sides — Thence S. 60° W. 820 Vasas to a Stake in Prairie from which a Postoak tree 8 inches in dia S 12° E 99 Vasas do 5 inches in dia N. 42° E. 44 Vasas S W Corner No 3 of Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Vasas to the N. W. Corner of League No 3 from which a Livoak tree 12 in dia N. 8° W. 7 Vasas and a Wateroak tree 6 inches in dia N. 59° W. 2 Vasas — — ~~Thence S. 60° W.~~ Crossed dear Creek at 200 Vasas a neather fork of dear Creek at 2240 Vasas Thence S. 60° W. 3532 Vasas to a Stake for the S. W. Corner of said Survey of three fourths of a League Crossed a fork of Dear Creek at 700 Vasas — Thence S. 30° E. 5000 Vasas to a Stake for the S. W. Corner of Sd Survey — Thence N. 60° E 3967 Vasas to the place of begining this 29th of July 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

Andrew Montgomery

fieldnote of

three fourths of

a Leagues of

Land on the

Waters of Clear

Creek S. W.

of the Town of

Viscia

Filled the 30th

July 1835

124

William E. Harris
Title issued Feby 7/35. Vol 15. p. 727.
ABD Milam Co

120

League No 17 — Surveyed by J. H. Cuclea Scott for Wm C. Harris on the W bank of the Brazos River above the Mouth of Little River as follows

Begining at the S. E. Corner of League No 16 on the bank of the River — Thence Running down the River Meandering the same S. 180 Varas S. 29 E. 403 Varas S. 20 E. 370 Varas S. 196 Varas S. 10 E. 656 Varas S. 30 E. 534 Varas S. 63 E. 150 Varas S. 53 E. 131 Varas to a Stake on the bank of the River the S. E. Corner from which a Water oak tree 15 In diameter N. 12 W. 4 Varas do 15 In diameter S. 2 W. 10 Varas — Thence S. 60 W. 9682 Vs to a Stake on the E. bank of a creek from which an Elm tree 26 In diameter S. 12 W. 2 Varas do 15 In diameter N. 24 E. 4 Varas Croping a Spring branch at 6075 Varas Thence N. 30 W. 2500 Varas to a Stake from which a blackjack tree 10 In diameter S. 79 W. 7 Varas and a postoak tree 7 In diameter N. 82 E. 5 Varas Croping a creek bears S 7 E. — Thence N. 60 E. 10012 Varas Running with the S. boundary line of League No 16 to the place of begining this 4th of February 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

136

League No 17
Wm E. Morris

Fulton

Titled February
7th 1835.

Surveyed for Joseph P. Jones one League of Land lying on the Waters of Little River — Title issued Dec 4/35 Vol. 14 p 306 Milam Co

Begining at a Stake in the edge of a Prairie near the divide between Little River and Cow Creek from which a blackjack tree 14 In diameter S° 80 degs W° 8 Varas Marked J.P.J. and a blackjack 6 In diameter S° 60 degs E° 4 Varas ~~18 In diameter~~ —

Thence S° 30 degs E° 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a Blackjack tree Marked J.P.J. 20 In diameter S° 20 W° 5 Varas and a Hickory tree 18 In diameter N° 60 E° 8 Varas enters timber at 2500 Varas Crossed a branch at 4970 Varas bears S° 70 degs W°

2nd Thence S° 60 degs W° 5000 Varas to a Stake in a Prairie from which a Postoak tree 30 In diameter Marked J.P.J. N° 30 degs E° 19 Varas, and a Postoak 18 In diameter N° 50 degs W. 42 Varas Crossed a branch bearing S° 15 W° at 1000 Varas crossed Joneses Creek at 2700 Varas enters Prairie at 4560 Varas —

3rd Thence N° 30 degs W° 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a Musket tree 8 In diameter Marked J.P.J. N° 19 degs W° 71 Varas and a double Musket tree 10 In diameter N° 70 degs W 52 Varas — enters ~~Prairie~~ timber at 900 Varas enters arm of Prairie at 2400 Varas Crossing a branch at 3960 Varas bears S° 55 E. —

4th Thence N° 60 degs E° 5000 Varas to the place of begining passing through Prairie near the divide between Little River and lower Cow Creek one half timbered thenforths Temporal one fourth Pasture Land

J.G.W. Parrow Surveyor

This 7th of October 1834

Friend Boatwright } Chain men
Ewing Caruthers }

Joseph P. Jones Zaxman

128

J. P. Jones

Survey

(Rivers)

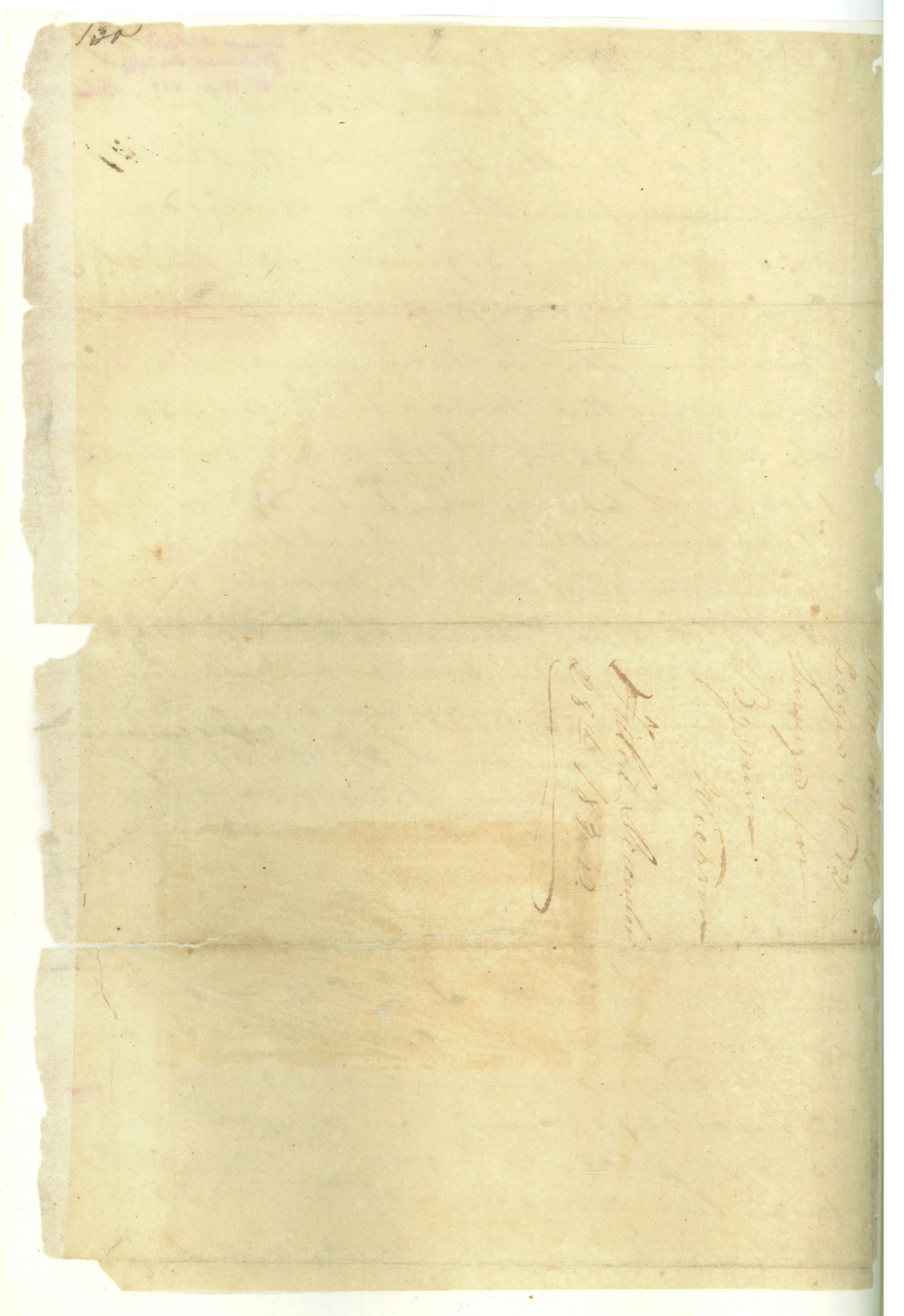
Filled

Oct 11. 1834

Byrum Wickson 129
Title issued Dec 28/34
Vol 14. p. 499 - Milam Co.

(8) Fieldnote H.B.J. of League No 12
Surveyed for Byrum Wickson one League
of Land on the W. side of the Brazos
River and below the Town of Viesca
as follows — Begining at the S. E.
Corner of League No 11 on the bank of the
River — Thence Runing down the River
meandering the same N. 83° E. 1250 Varas
S. 50° E. 550 Vs S. 28° E 210 Vs S. 38° W.
1100 Vs S. 640 Vs S. 26° W. 370 Vs to a
Stake from which a hackberry ten 6 In
diameter S. 71° E. 3 Vs and do 6 In dia
N. 13° W. 2 Vs Thence S. 60° W. 8923
to a Stake from which an ash ten 12 In
diameter N. 66° E. 78 Vs and a portoar
ten 25 In diameter S. 87° W. 59 Vs crossed crow creek at 60 passes
through the bottom at 2300 Vs enters Mai
at 4803 Vs enters timber at 6203 Vs ent
Prairie at 6713 Vs crossed a branch at
8253 Vs — Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Vs
to a Stake from which a [illegible] oak
ten 10 In diameter S. 4° E 10 Vs and a
Mulberry ten 10 In diameter S. 86
20 Vs crossed a branch at 280 Vs enters
timber at 1370 Vs — Thence N. 60° E. 9373
Vs to the place of begining Runing with
the S. line of League No 11 This 28 of Dec
1834

J. G. W. Parrow



James Powell 15.891. James Powell - Title issued Dec 10/27 Vol 15. p. 891. 31

Surveyed League No 2 by L. B. Franks Falls Co Assy
on the W. bank of the Brazos River as follows
Begining at a Stake on the bank of the
River at the Lower Corner of League No 1
Thence Turning down the River Meandering the
Same S. 30° E 70 Varas N. 60° E. 820 Varas
S. 30° E. 330 Varas N. 60° E. 160 Varas
S. 30° E. 1600 Varas N. 60° E 280 Varas S.
30° E. 400 Varas N 60° E. 280 Varas S. 30°
E. 100 Varas to a Stake from which a Willow
tree 6 in diameter S. 83° W. 35 Varas and a cot-
tonwood tree 3 in diameter N. 61 W. 20 Varas
Thence S. 60° W. 10530 Varas to a Stake without bearings
passing through the bottom to Postoak
timber at 2315 Varas enters Prairie at 6415
Varas

Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake
in the lower Line of League ~~No of League~~
No 1 from which a postoak tree 15
in diameter S 73 Varas
Thence N. 60° E. 8980 Varas with
the Line of League No 1 to the place of
beginning approved this 8th December
1839

[illegible] Lakhors Temporal 24 Lakhors Suitable for Pasture

J. W. Parson

132

League No 2
approved the 8th
Aug 1839
for James Powell T. Ward Com.

James Powell League
No 2 on the
N. bank of the
Brazos below
Jersea

Peterson L. Loyd Title issued Oct 2/35 vol 15. p 1879 Milam Co

-132

Survey for Peterson L. Loyd a fraction
-al Quarter Lying Immediately In the forks
of Little River and the Brazos River as
follows Viz — — — — —
Begining at a Stake and Stone on
the West bank of the Brazos River
at the Junction of Little River on the
N. bank of the Same and Upper Side of the S.d
Little River — Thence Rining up Little
River Meandering the Same S. 66° W. 760 Varas
N. 6° W. 120 Varas N 40° E. 600 Varas N 44° W. 370
Varas S. 55° W. 1170 Varas N. 44½° W. 650 Varas S. 52°
W. 270 S. 11° E. 560 Varas S. 76 W. 100 Varas N. 30° W.
210 Varas S. 75° W. 350 Varas S. 11° E. 740 Varas N. 52°
W. 930 N. 44° E. 230 Varas N 19° E 200 Varas to the
S. W. Corner of Qr No 2 on the North bank of
Little River for the N. W. Corner of Qr No 3
Thence N. 60° E. 4040 Varas Within the line of
Qr No 2 to the S. E. Corner of Qr No 2 on the
W. bank of the Brazos River for the N. E.
Corner of Qr No 3 — Thence Rining down
the Brazos River Meandering the Same to the
place of begining as follows S. 55° E. 870 Varas
S. 19° W. 330 Varas S. 70° W. 400 Varas S. 4° E. 75
Varas S. 19° W. 530 Varas — this 1st day of October
1835 — By J. E. Scott Marsh Q.G.U.S. Rinver

Peterson L. Lloyd

Dr

Baltimore [illegible]

[illegible] Going in

the [illegible]

Brazos Solitter

Pierce

Peterson L. Lloyd

Charles M. Mathews 135
Title issued Dec 26/34 Vol 14 p. 77 1/2
Milam & Burleson Cos
ans

Surveyed for Charles M. Mathews by Alexander Thompson on the Waters of Spring Creek Red Ridge Prairie as follows viz



Begining at a Stake from which a postoak tree 10 In diameter S. 75° W. 5 Varas and a blackjack tree 10 In diameter S. 41° E. 4 Vs

Thence S. 35° W 5000 Varas to a Stake from which there are no bearing trees convenient entered prairie at 4100 Vs crossed a small branch at 4120 Varas bears S.

Thence N. 55° W. 5000 Vs to a Stake from which a Postoak tree 12 In diameter S. 1[illegible] 10 Varas also a blackjack tree 10 In diam S. 20° E. 5 Varas

Thence N. 35° E. 5000

Thence N. 35° E. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a blackjack tree 5 In diameter 73° W. 5 Varas do 4 In diameter N. 4° W. [illegible] passing through good timber generally

Thence S. 55° E. to the place of begining pa[illegible] through good timber generally Surveyed the [illegible] of November 1834 three fourths timber

[illegible] Pierson
[illegible]

Fieldnotes of L
No 1 back on
the W. of the
Brazos River
below Little
River

1096

Title issued Sept 10/35. Vol 14 p. 145 Burleson Co

137

Surveyed for Mary Carnaghan League No 2 on the San Antonio Road W. of the Brazos River as follows Begining at a Stake for the S. E. Corner of League No 2 on the San Antonio Road — Thence S. 62 W. 800 Vasas S. 65 W. 800 Vasas S. 61½ W. 860 Vasas S. 52 W. 370 Vasas S. 43 W. 190 Vasas to a Stake in Prairie for the S. W. Corner of League No 2 Thence N. 30 W. 10078 Vasas to a Stake from Which a Portoak tree 12 in dia N. 40 E. 6 Vasas and a black jack tree 8 in dia S. 45 E. 22 Vasas enters timber at 1940 Vasas Crossing a prong of Spring Creek at 4500 Vasas bearing E. — Thence N. 60 E. 2500 Vasas to a Stake from Which a portoak tree 20 in dia S. 89 W. 16 Vasas do 18 in dia S. 1 E. 18 Vasas Crossed Spring Creek at 1110 Vasas bearing S. 47 E. — Thence S. 30 E. 10070 Vasas to the place of begining Crossed Spring Creek at 4100 Vasas bearing N. enters Prairie at 8650 Vasas



Examined and approved of this 28th of July 1835 by

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

By Assisting Surveyor
Alexander Thompson
on the 15th Jan 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Mary Carnaghan

Fulltrots of Liege

No 2 on the

San Antonio

Road on

the C. of the

Brazos River

Titled September

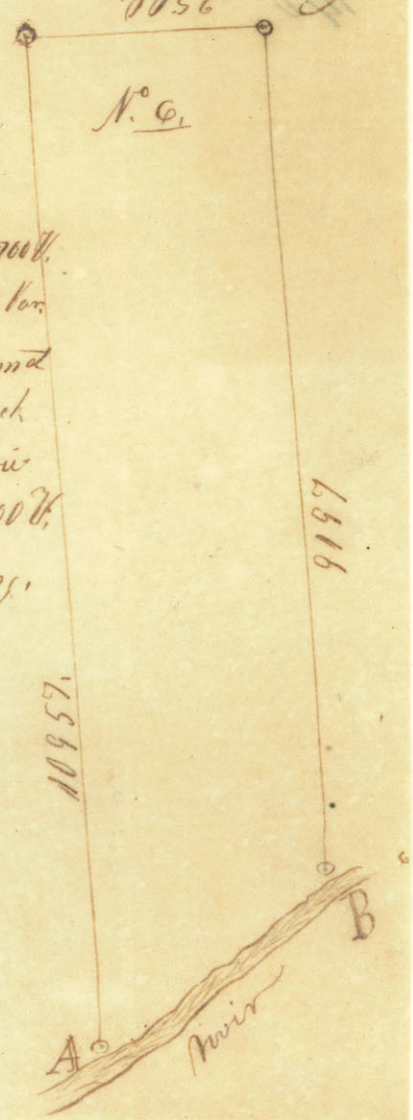
Wth 1835.

138

Surveyd for Mr John Childress by J Hanner one Leag No 6, on the West Side of the Brasses begening at a hackbury the N.W. Corner of quarter Leag No 5, on the bank of the river thence meandering the same N. 52° W. 340 Varers. N. 65. W. 2410 Varers N 87 W. 200 V. to a stake. from which a Cotton wood tree bears N. 58. W. 8 Var. 6 I. diameter & a willow tree bears S 85. E. 6 Varers 6. I. diam at thence S 60. W. 9197 varers to a stake at 2280 V. struck Prairie at 2680 struck Post oak. at. 3580 struck Prairie at 9197 Varers struck said corner thence S 30 E. 2500 V. set a stake. thence. N. 60. E 10957 Varers to begining.

March the 9th 1835

Title Not Signed or dated



140

John Childers

Feldnotes

Title issued.

George Allen Title viewed Feby 135 P 743 Falls Co

Surveyed for George Allen League No 3 as follows Viz

Begining at the N. E. corner of League No 2 which is a Cottonwood blazed on four sides on the W. bank of the Brazos River above the Town of Viesca — Thence N. 55 W. 660 Varas N. 73 W. 200 Varas N. 47 W. 570 Varas N. 71 W. 480 Varas N. 60 W. 430 Varas N. 514 Varas to a Cottonwood tree blazed on four sides — Thence S. 60 W. 9711 Varas to a State from which a Live oak tree 12 in dia N. 8 W. 7 Varas and a Wateroak tree 6 inches in dia N. 59 W. 2 Varas — Thence S. 30 E 2500 Varas to a State in the edge of a prairie from which a Postoak tree 8 inches in dia S. 12 E. 99 Varas do 5 inches in dia N. 42 E 44 Varas crossed a fork of Bear Creek at 240 Varas a neather fork at 2300 Varas Thence N. 60 E. 10448 Varas to the place of begining — Examined and approved of this 28th of July 1835 by me



J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

By Luther T. Patchen
Assisting Surveyor in April
1835 J. G. W. Pierson

George Allen

League No 3

above Viesca

on the W. bank

of the Brazos

Rivers

my

Settled the 29th July

1835

142

No 9

Title issued June 22/35 Vol 15. p. 687 /143

Surveyed for David W. Campbell by McLennan Co
Jessea Hannon one fourth of a League
of Land on the W. Bank of the Bra-
zos River as follows viz
Begining at a Pecan Tree the N. E.
Corner of League No 5 on the bank
of the River — Thence Running up
the River Meandering the Same N. 63°
W. 1300 Varas to a Small Hackberry
tree — Thence S. 60° W 4640 Varas
to a Stake from Which an Elm Tree 8 in
dia S. 86° E. 63 Varas enters Prairie at 2800 Varas
Thence S. 30° E. 1250 Varas to a Stake in the
line of League No 5 from Which a Muskeet
tree 9 in dia N. 85° E. 88 Varas — Thence
N. 60° E. 5440 Varas With the line of League
No 5 to the place of begining March the
8th 1835

Examined and approved of this 19th day
of July 1835 by

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

E. H. this fun

D. W. Campbell

and fourth of

a Leagues on

the W. Bank

of the Brazos

River

my

Settled The 22nd of

July 1835

144

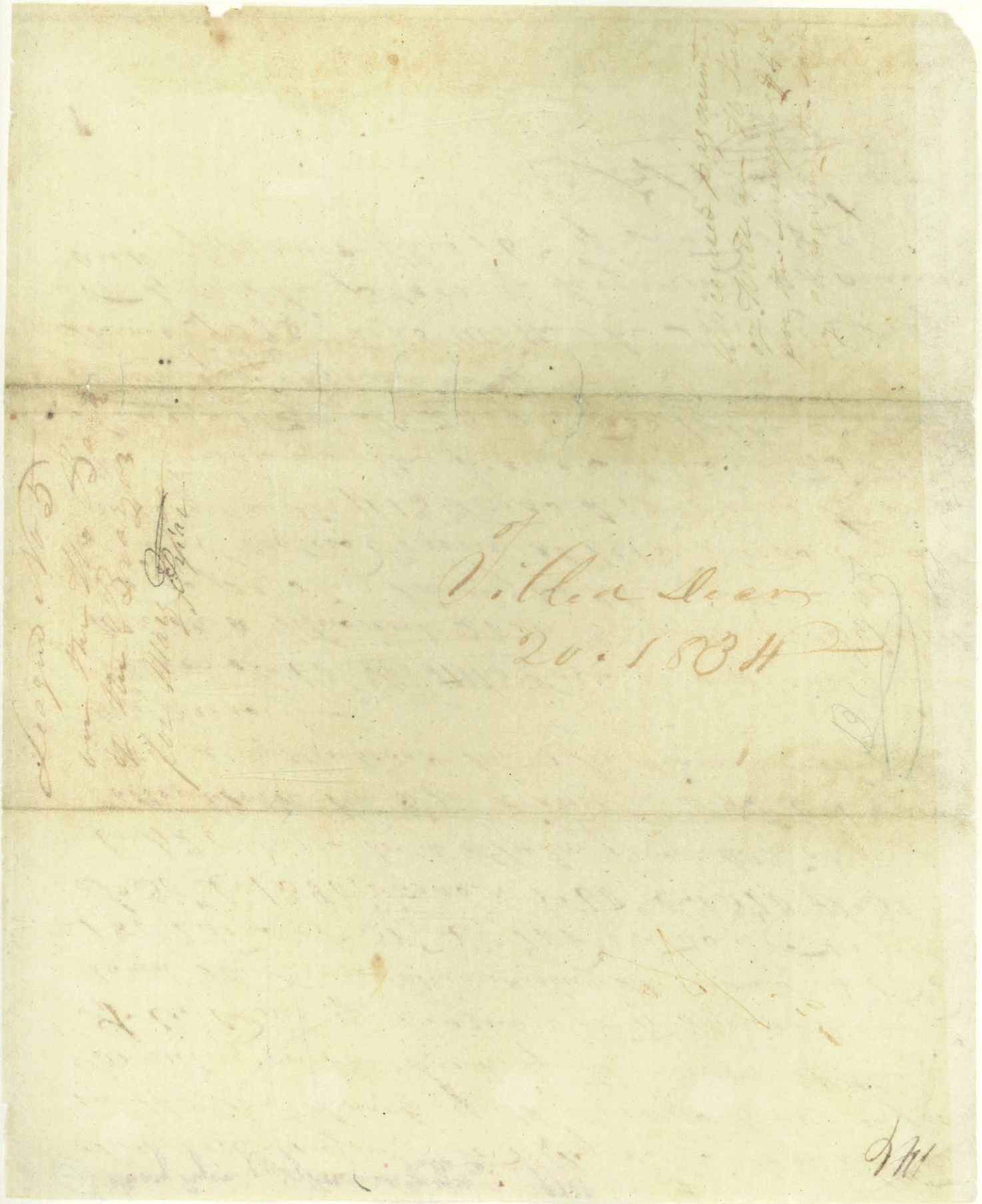
I Mary Pryor [illegible] Title issued Dec 26/34 Falls Co P779 Mary Pryor 145

Surveyed League No 3 by L. B. Franks on the W. bank of the Brazos River as follows Begining on the bank of the River at the S. E. Corner of League No 4 Thence Running down the River Meandering the Same N 60° E 180 Varas S 30° E 700 Varas N 60° E 130 S 30° E 1380 Varas N 60° E 1370 S 30° E 420 Varas to a Stake from which a Cottonwood tree 3 in diameter S 82° E 6 Varas and a Cottonwood tree 6 in diameter S 7 W 87 Varas —

Thence S 60° W 11113 Varas to a Stake from which a Mushrat 20 in diameter N 50° E 100 Varas passing through the bottom of the River, enters Prairie at 7113 Varas crossed a branch at 9113 Varas 200 Varas through the timber of the branch Runs N 45° W Thence N 30° W 2500 Varas to the S. W. Corner of League No 4

Thence N 60° E 9593 Varas With the Line of League No 4 to the place of begining examined and approved this 16th of Decd 1839

J. G. W. Pierce



J. [illegible] 1831

S. C. Robertson
Title issued Dec 24/34 vol 15

147

[illegible]

one Leagues of Land [illegible]

Leagues [illegible] lying above [illegible]

on the [illegible] of the [illegible]

Beginning at a Stake on the bank of the

River from [illegible]

S. 137° E 11 [illegible] S. 73° [illegible]

the N. E. Corner of a Leagues [illegible]

Running down the River [illegible]

S. 68° E 300 [illegible] E. 33 [illegible] S. 23 E [illegible]

S. 30 E [illegible] S. 60 E 3[illegible] [illegible] E. 150 [illegible]

80 [illegible] S. 55° E 500 [illegible] S. 30° E 244 [illegible]

Stake on the bank of the River from [illegible]

a Willow tree 8 [illegible] diameter S. 28 E 8 [illegible]

[illegible] 10 [illegible] diameter [illegible] 5 [illegible]

[illegible] S. 60° W 1[illegible] 607 [illegible] to a Stake from

[illegible] a [illegible] tree 12 [illegible] diameter

N. 28 E 10 [illegible] 3 [illegible] diameter S. 84 E

5 [illegible]

[illegible] at 17[illegible] [illegible]

at 261[illegible] [illegible] at 38[illegible]

[illegible] at 49[illegible] [illegible]

N. 2500 [illegible] to a Stake from [illegible]

a [illegible] tree 14 [illegible] diameter [illegible]

[illegible] a [illegible] tree 8 [illegible]

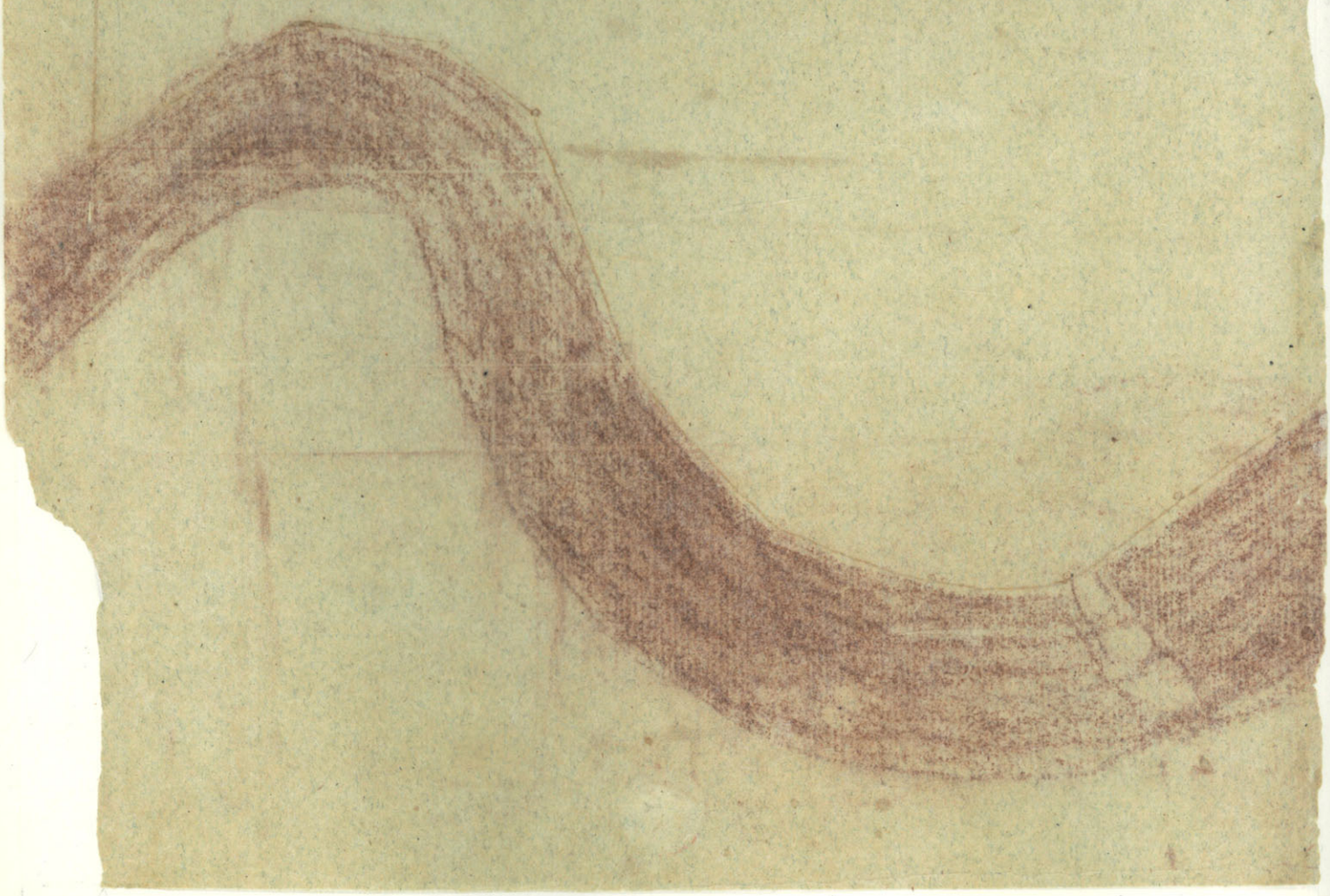
S. 19 E 17 [illegible] [illegible] 60 E 93

[illegible] to the place of beginning 22 [illegible]

1834

[illegible]

Not Letted



Title issued Jany 5/35 149
Vol 15. p. 1251
Burleson Co.

Leagues No. 8

Surveyed for Sterling C. Robertson Confirmed as his headwright Claim Including Senoxtitlan by Alexander Thompson on the W. bank of the Brazos River as follows Begining at the S. E. corner of League No. 7 at a Stake from which a Willow tree 8 in diameter S. 28° E. 8 Varas do 10 in in diameter N. 5° W. 7 Vs — Thence Running down the River meandering the S. 17° E. 960 Vs S. 70° W. 210 Vs West 480 Vs S. 28° W. 450 Vs S. 430 Vs S. 43° W. 280 Vs S. 21° W. 520 Vs S. 14° E. 140 Vs S. 3° E. 610 Varas S. 15° W. 200 Vs to a Stake from which a postoak tree 14 in diameter N. 61° W. 12 Vs and a chany tree 3 in diameter S. 52° E. 4 Vs — Thence S. 60° W. 8767 Vs to a Stake from which a postoak tree 14 in diameter N. 5° W. 10 Vs and a blackjack tree 12 in diameter S. 77° E. 5 Vs enters Prairie at 2120 Vs enters timber at 2340 Vs crossing the San Filippo road at 3340 Vs — Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Vs to a Stake from which a postoak tree 14 in diameter S. 64° E. 20 Vs and a blackjack tree 6 in diameter N. 4° W. 4 Varas — Thence N. 60° E. 11330 Vs to the place of begining enters prairie at 7[illegible] Vs enters timber at 8619 Vs enters Prairie at 9809 Vs enters ~~[illegible]~~ timber at 10669 Vs

January 4th 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Next Letter

[illegible]
for S. C. Robertson
Headwright Litigation

Filed January
5th 1835.

Duplicate Same as page 121. 37

Surveyed for John Gafford two Labors of land as follows

Begining ~~begining~~ at a stake in the line of League No. one below the Town of Viesca on the West bank of the Brazos River for the S. E. Corner of said two labor tract of Land from which a postoak tree 4 inches in diameter S. 18° E. 5 Varas ~~and~~ ~~thence~~ do. 4 inches in diameter N. 80° W. 3 do thence S. 60° W. two thousand Varas to a stake in said line in prairie near the head of Walnut Creek now known by the name of Perrons Creek below Viesca for the South West Corner of said tract of land thence N. 30° W. 1000 Varas to a stake for the N. W. Corner of Survey thence N. 60° E. 2000 Varas to the N. W. Corner of Labor No. 6 in the Town reserve thence S. 30° E. 1000 with the line of Labor No. 6 to the place of begining this 1st day of January 1835 J. G. W. Perrons

P. Surveyor

John Gafford

Fieldnote of

two Lakers of

Land S. W.

[illegible]

the head of

Walnut

Creek

~~Tilled~~

Tilled

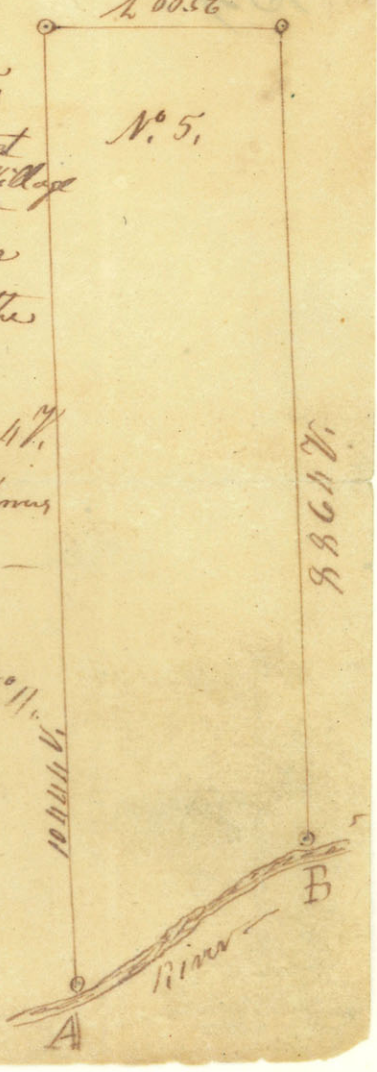
52

Title issued Mch. 25/35
Vol 15 p 807 - McLennan Co. also Bridget McGairy (28/10/72)

153

Surveyd for Thos H Barron, by J. Hanna one Leag of Land No. 5, on the West side of the Brassas River beginning at the Corner of Leag No. 4, On the West of the Brazos River above the Whaco Village at a stake from which a willow tree bears S. 70° E 4 Varrers 6 Inches diameter and do S 80° W 10 Varrers 8 I. diameter; thence up the River meandering the same. N. 58. W. 700 V. N. 63. W. 2100 V. to a Purcon thence S 60° W. 8864 V. to a Musket at 3000 Varrers struck prairie at 8864 Varrers 2500 os. struck musket Corner thence S. 30° E. to a stake from which a musket tree bears S 65 E 30 V. 6 I. diameter, thence N. 60° E. 10444 Varrers on the line of Leag No. 4. to the begining; Labor left out,

March the 7th 1835



B 15 p. 807
1051

Not Examined

Thos. H. Barnes
League No 5 on
the W. Side of the
Brazos River

Title issued

134

Title issued Sept 4/35. Vol 15 p 959

Bosque Co.

Surveyed for George W. Chapman Dr No 5 as follows Viz

Beginning at the lower corner of League No 24 on the West bank of the Brazos River on a Cotton wood tree 18 inches in dia Marked I P

Thence Running down the river meandering the same S. 27° W. 570 vs S. 40° W. 240 Varas S. 46° W. 1190 vs S. 40° W. 1650 Varas to a Cotton wood tree 24 inches in dia from which a Cotton wood tree 20 inches in dia S. 25° W. 8 Varas and Do 18 inches in dia N. 25° E. 10 Varas

Thence S. 60° W. 3192 Varas to a Stake from which a Cedar tree 10 inches in dia N. 30° E. 10 Varas and Do 8 in dia S. 40° E. 5 vs

Thence N. 30° W. 1250 Varas to a Stake in the S. line of League No 24

Thence N. 60° E 6622 Varas with the line of League No 24 to the place of beginning

Examined and approved this 4th of September 1835 by me J. W. Pierson Chairman

By J. B. Clarke appointing Surveyor on the 9th day of May 1835 J. W. Pierson



George W Crapman

Petition of

Dr No 5 on

the Mt Tank

of the Boyd

above the

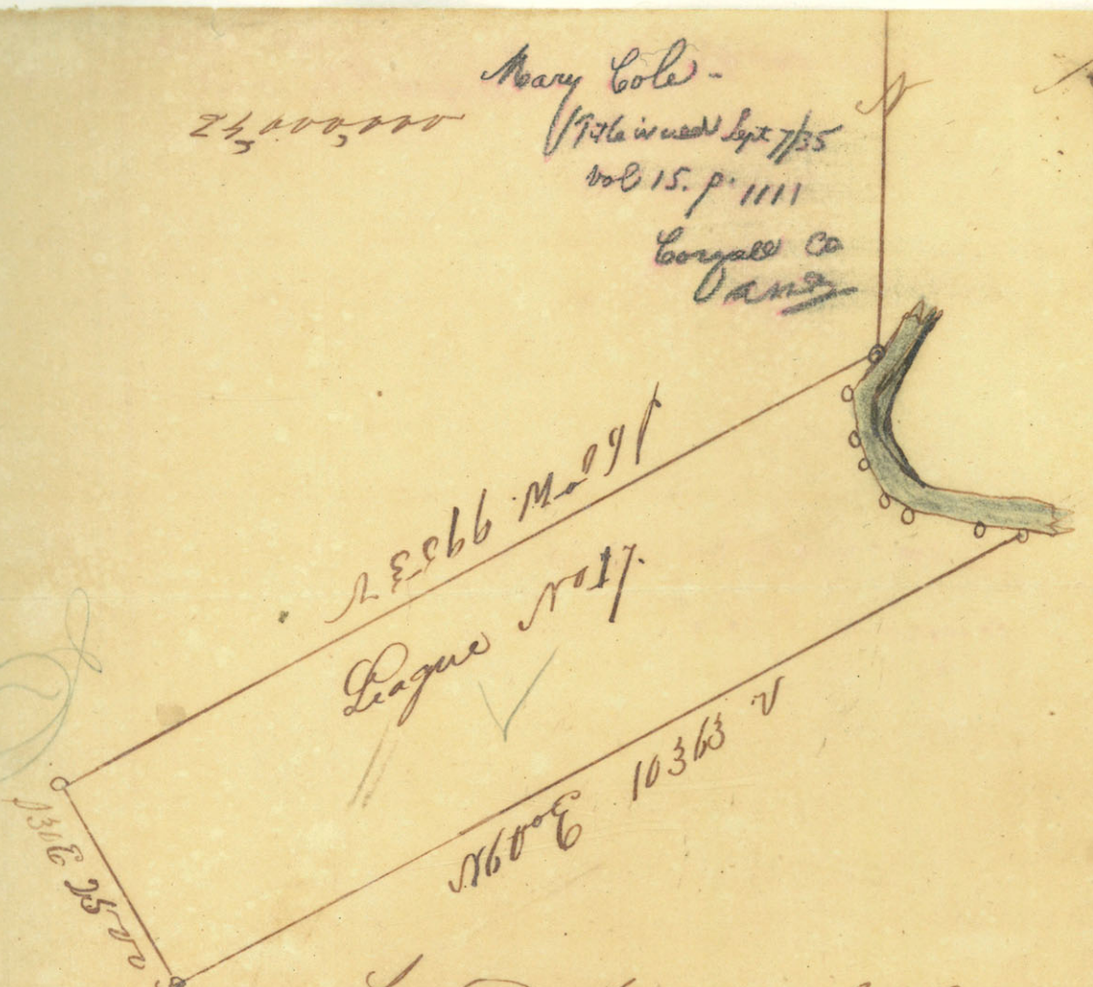
Boyd

J. H. Sept 4. 1835

156

24,000,000

Mary Cole -
(Title issued Sept 7/35
vol 15. p. 1111
Coryell Co
Ann



~~for~~ Mary Cole

Surveyed for and by the order of one league of land No 17 above the mouthe of Childress creek & laying on the west bank of the Brassos and bounded as follows. begining on the upper corner of league No 18. on an ash tree 10 in an ash 8 in. bares S 10° W. 11. V also a cotton wood tree 24 in bares N 23° E. at 6. V. Thence running up the river meander=ing the same for a base of 2500. V. (viz) N 85° W. 450 V N 80 W 780. V. N 55 W. 280. V. N 34 W 420. V. N 21° W 310 V N 10° W 500. V. N 33° E 530 V to the lower corner of league No 16. on a ceader tree 14 in diam a ceder 8 in bares S 30° E at 1. V. also a ceder 6 in. bares west at 1½ V. —

Thence running S 60° W 9953. V. at 800. V. enters prarie and pass to the corner & drive a stake no barings.

Thence S 30° E. 2500. V. to a stake in prarie no barings

Thence N 60° E. 10.363. V to the begining containing one citio of 24.000.000. Square varas in superfis of which $\frac{1}{24}$ is farming & $\frac{23}{24}$ is pasture lands without the facility of errogation surveyed the 3 & 4th day of May 1835 - by

J. B. Chance
&
Jesse Hanner
D. S.

Plat & certificate
one league
No 11

Surveyed for

Thos Cole

Title issued Mch 18/35 - vol 14. p. 69. McLennan Co. 159

Surveyed for Joshua G. Smith by Jessie Hannor one fourth of a League of Land on the W. of the Brazos River as follows — Beginning at a Stake from which a hackberry tree S. 35° E. 10 vs and a cottonwood tree No. 2° W. 7 vs on the W. bank of the Brazos River — Thence Running up the River Meandising the same No. 2° W. 500 vs No. 5° E. 900 vs to a Stake from which a cottonwood tree 10 in dia S. 63° W. 8 varas and an ash 6 in dia N. 60° W. 8 vs Thence S. 60° W. 5329 vs to a Stake from which Musket tree N. 60° W. 10 vs passing through the bottom at 800 vs enters Postoak timber at 3300 vs — Thence S. 30° E. 1250 vs to a Stake from which a Musket tree S. 40° W. 45 vs Thence No. 60° E. 4629 vs with the line of Quarter No. 2 to the place of beginning



February 24th 1835 — J. G. W. Pierson

Jos. G. Smith
one fourth of a
League above
the Bosque on
the W. of the
Brazos River

Title issued

160

Title issued July 30/33
Vol 14. p. 256. Falls co 161

Surveyed for John Tucker and
League No. 1 Above the Bosque
on the West Side of the
Brazos River as follows viz
above the West side of the Bosque on the West of the Brazos
Beginning at a Stake from
Which an Ash ten N. 35° W. 3
Varas Hence Runing up the River
Meandering the Same N. 4° W. 260
Varas N. 17° W. 280 Varas N. 27°
W. 240 Varas N. 32° W. 450 Varas
N. 50° W. 140 Varas N. 64° W. 600
Varas N. 82° W. 800 Varas S. 60°
W. 1800 Varas to a Stake from
Which a Cottonwood ten 18 in
dia Hence S. 60° W. 7340 Varas
to a Stake from Which a Limoak ten
10 in dia S. 7° W. 50 Varas crossed the
Bosque at 4220 Varas and again at 4680
Varas enters Prairie at 4980 Varas
Hence S. 35° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake
from Which a boxelder ten S. 25° W. 8 Varas
do 10 in dia N. 75° E. 9 Varas Crossed the
Bosque at 2490 Varas — Thence N. 60°
E. 9740 Varas to the place of begining Cross-
ing the Bosque at 5000 Varas —
Examined and approved of by me this
22 June 1835 —



J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By J. Hannon
Assisting Surveyor on the
20 of February 1835 —

J. G. W. Pierson
P. S.

162

John Tucker

Leagues No 1 on
Filled the 30th July
1835

the W. bank of

the Brazos

and on and
above the

Bosque

Received in full
for the Surveying
of the Leagues
this 22nd of July
1835

[illegible]

Title issued Feb. 14/35 vol 14 p 244 163

Surveyed for William L. Swain by McLennan Co

Jessie Hannon one fourth of a League of Land on the W. Banks of the Brazos River above ~~the Mouth of~~ the Mouth of the Bosque as follows Begining on the Banks of the River at the N. W. corner of League No 1 a Cottonwood tree 18 in dia — Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same S. 85° W. 1140 vs S. 77° W. 320 vs N. 24° W. 500 vs to a Stake from which a Cottonwood tree N. 2° W. 7 vs and a hackberry tree 8 in dia S. 35° E. 10 vs Thence S. 60° W. 320 vs to a Stake from which a Muskeet tree 12 in dia N. 50° W. 10 vs enters postoak timber at 900 vs passing thence through Liveoak and Muskeet Prairie to the N. W. Corner — Thence S. 30° E. 1250 to a Stake in the line of League No 1 from which a Muskeet tree N. 5° E 55 vs — Thence N. 60° E. 5540 vs to the place of beginning with the line of League No 1 Crossed the Bosque at 2759 vs and again at 3269 vs this 23rd of Feb. 1835



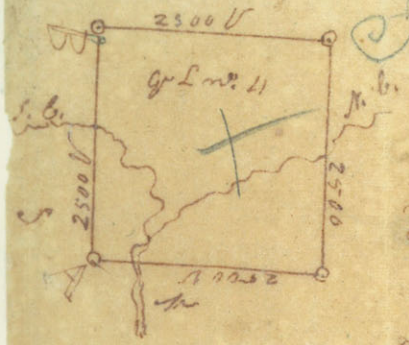
J. G. W. Pierson

164

Wm L. Swain
Feldmote of one
fourth of a Leage
of Land on
the W Bank
of the Brazos
River

Title issued

Thomas Eldridge — Title issued Apl 1/35. vol 5 p 679 / 667
McLennan Co. Abs



March the 1st 1835 Surveys Gr Leag No. 4 begining at a stake from which stands a musket due W. 6 V and another musket N. 88. E. 4. V. thence S 60. W 1480 Varrers to the S. fork of the bosque which bears S. 50 E. 20 V. Cross the Creek. 700 White Oak and ash to Prairie 300 V. through Prairie to stake from which stands a purcon bearing S 5 W 100 V. thence — N. 30 W. 2500 V. to a stake from which stands a musket bearing N. 60. W 18 V. thence N. 60. E. 1240 V. to the N. fork of the bosque which bears N. 60. W. 20 V. Cross the Creek 1000 V. through White Oak & hack bury to Prairie. 240 V to stake in line of Leag No. 1. from which stands a live oak bearing S 50. W 53 V. thence S 30 E. 1790 V. through Prairie 260 V through ash. White Oak. & hackbury to the S. fork of the bosque which bears S. 60. W. 40 V. Cross the Creek 400 V. to the begining.

1790
260
2050

T. Eldridge

J. Hanner

166

Thos Eldridge
1/4 of a League
on the Bayou

Title issued.

Jesse Hanna

Title issued 135 - Vol 15 p 963

Surveyed for Neill Fr Robinson — Falls Co 169



League No 7 as follows
Begining at the N. W.
Corner of League No 6 from
Which an ash Tree 7 inches
in dia S. 3 Varas and do
6 Inches in dia N. 31½ E.
2 Varas ——
Thence S. 60 W. 1640 Varas to a
State for the S. W. Corner of League No 7 from
Which a Hack berry tree 8 inches in dia
N. 67 W. 25 Varas and do 12 inches in dia S. 20
E. 15 Varas enters Prairie at 1600 Varas ——
Thence N. 30 W. 5000 Varas to a State for
the N. W. Corner of League No 7 from
Which an Elm Tree 8 inches in dia N. 69
E. 50 Varas and a Button Wood Tree 4 inches
in dia S. 83 W. 12 Varas —— Thence N. 60
E. 5000 Varas to a State for the N. E. Corner of
League No 7 from Which a Muskeet tree 7
inches in dia N. 17 E. 137 Varas and Do 6 inches
in dia S. 75 W. 220 Varas crossed Coal Creek
at 530 Varas and enters Prairie at 1800 Varas
Thence S. 30 E. 5000 Varas to a State in the line
of League No 6 for the S. E. Corner of League
No 7 from Which a Postoak tree 6 inches in
dia N. 72 W. 22 Varas and Do 8 inches in
dia N. 24 W. 61 Varas Thence S. 60 W. With the
line of League No 6. 3360 Varas to the place of
Begining crossed a branch at 1620 Varas and
Coal Creek at 3250 Varas — Examined and
approved of by me this 31st day of August 1835 —

By S. E. Scott on the 14th J. G. W. Pierson
March 1835 J. G. W. Pierson P. Surveyor

165

Neill Sr. Robinson

Fieldnote of Leagan

No 7. on Call

Cook below

Wm Tower of

Tusca

Dated 2d June 1835

Survey No 3 for Ewing Caruthers one fourth of 169
a League of Land on the W. Side of the
Brazos River above the Mouth of Little River
by J. C. Scott as follows viz
Begining at the S. E. corner of League
No 20 from which a pecan ten 12 in dia
S. 27 E. 4 vs do 10 in dia N. 17 vs
Thence Running down the River meander
ing the same S. 20 W. 390 vs S. 27 W. 610 vs
S. 5 E. 750 Varas to a Stake or Stone from
which a cottonwood ten 8 in dia N. 57 E.
W. Marked E C 5 Varas do 8 in dia S. 45
E. 3 vs — Thence S. 60 W. 4744 vs to a
Stake from which a hackberry ten 6 in
dia N. 78 E. 6 vs do 6 in dia S. 10 E. 2 vs
Thence N. 30 W. 1250 vs to a Stake in the
line of League 20 from which a mulberry
ten 8 in dia S. 17 W. 12 vs and a Hackberry
ten Marked E C 5 in dia N. 19 W. 3 vs
Thence N. 60 E with lin of League No
20 5754 vs to the place of begining
this 26th of March 1835 — J. G. M. Pierson

Evening Carruthers
one fourth of
a League of
Land on the
W. Side of the
Brazos River

Settled this 6th
July 1835

Lewis L. Chiles - Title issued Apl 20/35 - vol 15 p 1039 Milam Co Mining



Surveyed Qr No 2 for Lewis L. Chiles of Milam Co Mining
follows Viz — Beginning on the W. bank
of the Brazos River at the S. E. of Qr No 1
from which a Cottonwood ten 8 inches
in Dia N. 57½° W. Marked F. C. 5 Varas
and Do 8 inches in Dia S. 45° E. 3 Varas
Thence Running down the River Meander-
-ing the same S. 17° W. 280 Varas S. 13°
E. 500 Varas S. 41° E. 600 Varas S. 22° E. 330 Varas
to a Stake on the bank of the River for
the S. E. Corner of Qr No 2 — Thence S. 60°
W. 4040 Varas to a Stake on the N. bank of
Little River for the S. W. Corner of Qr No 2
Thence running up Little River Meandering the
same N. 7° W. 440 Varas S. 33° W. 330 Varas to the
S. E. Corner of Leagues No 21 from which an
Elm ten 36 inches in Dia N. 82° W. 5 Varas and
a Hackberry ten 12 inches in Dia N. 9° E. 5 Vas
Thence N. 30° W. 1300 Varas to the S. W. Corner
of Qr No 1 for the N. W. Corner of Qr No 2
from which a Hackberry ten 6 inches in Dia
N. 78° E. 6 Varas and Do 6 inches in Dia S. 10° E.
2 Varas — Thence N. 60° E. 4740 Varas Wither the
line of Qr No 1 to the place of beginning

By J. E. Scott
Assisting Surveyor
26th of March 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

Lewis L. Chilis

Feldnote of

Dr Wm E lying

in the forks

of the Brazos

and Little

River

Filled 20th April

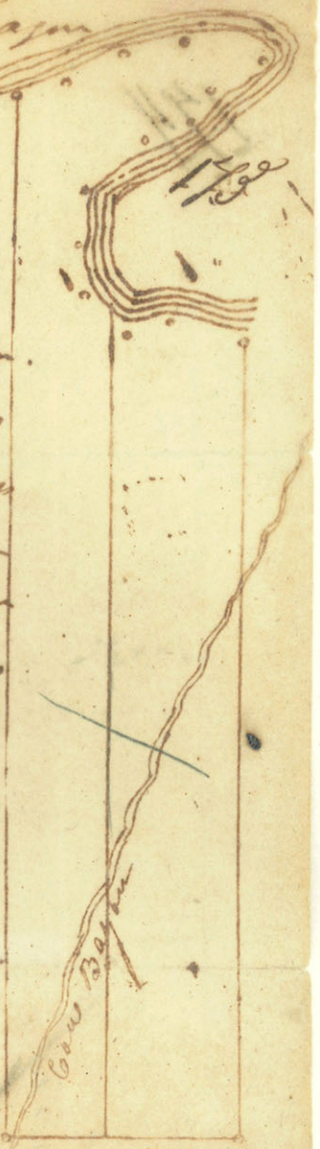
1835.

179

Surveyed for William Peterson League No 2 above Cow Bayou as follows Begining at the N. E corner of League No 1 above Cow Bayou also above Vierda on the W. Bank of the Brazos River from which a cottonwood tree 16 inches in dia N. 2° W. 3 Varas do 18 inches in dia S. 2° E. 6 Varas Thence Run up the River Meandering the same N. 17° W. 800 Varas N. 40° W. 450 Vs N. 11° E. 680 Varas S. 50° E. 560 Varas N. 85° E. 500 Varas N. 25° E. 400 Vs N. 23° E. 320 Varas N. 54° W. 1170 Varas N. 41° W. 400 Varas to a stake for the N. E. corner ~~from which~~ of League No 2 from which a Willow tree 14 in dia N. 83° W. 39 ~~Varas~~ links and a hoxelder tree 10 inches ~~in dia~~ S. 83° E. 83° E. 14 ~~Varas~~ links — Thence S. 60° W. 11273 Varas to a stake N. W. corner of League No 2 from which an ash tree 12 in dia N. 54° E. 4 Varas and a Hackberry tree 20 in dia N. 43° W. 17 Varas rain second bottom at 810 Varas crops a slough at 3100 Varas raining a bluff of Cow Bayou at 6400 ~~[illegible]~~ at 7500 Varas enters bottom again of Cow Bayou land Mostly River and Creek bottom & Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Varas to a stake from which a pecan tree 18 inches in dia N. 26° E. 16 Varas and a musket tree 6 inches in dia N. 30° W. 25 Varas crossed Cow Creek at 50 Varas enters high land at 500 Varas at 2000 Varas small Prairies — Thence N. 60° E. 8632 Varas to the place of begining enters bottom at 5150 Vs this League is Mostly bottom and well Timbered this 29th of July 1835 Examined by

J. G. W. Pierson

By J. C. Robertson
Assisting Surveyor on the
20 October 1839



William Peterson

League No 2

Above Cole

Bayou on the

W. bank of

the Brazos River

Above the Town

of Vasca

this to be dated 30

Filled the 30th

July 1835

144

Title issued Aug 28/35. Vol 15 p 1023
Galls Co
Surveyd for Christopher B Shubbins one League of Land as follows — any 193

Begining at the mouth of Cow Bayou on the west bank of Brasses River, at a cottonwood tree 6 Inches in diameter blazed on four sides for the South East corner of League No 1. thence runing up the river Meandring the Sea North 98 vars North 49½ degs East 660 vrs. North 25 degs East 700 vrs North 16 degs East 800 vars North 40 degs West 250 vars North 37 degs West 290 vrs North 17 degs West 200 vrs. North 10 degs East 230 vrs North 75 degs East 165 vrs. North 37 degs East 30 vars North 77 degs East 1100 vars North 45 degs East 725 vrs North 20 degs East 510 vrs North 19 degs East 285 vrs to a stake for the North East corner of League No 1 which was Sot by J. E. Robinson from which a cotton wood tree 16 Inches in diameter North 2 degs West 3 vrs and do. 18 Inches in diameter South 2 degs East 6 vrs. thence South 60 degs West 10264 vrs to a stake in the prairie for the North west corner of League No 1 from which a post oak 15 Inches in diameter North 24 degs East 78 vrs and a Musquite tree 14 Inches in diameter North 54 degs West 31 vrs. thence South 30 degs East 2500 vrs to a stake in a prairie for the South west corner of League No 1 from which an Elm 10 Inches in diameter South 45 degs East 48 vrs also a post oak two feet in diameter North 57 degs West 91 vrs thence North 60 degs East 6580 vrs to the place of begining Examind and approvd September 27th 1835

Filed 28 Sept 1835

By Pettehin assisting surveyor J. G. W. Pierson

Christopher B
Stubbins

Field Notes

for
Leagues
No 1
on the west bank
of the Brazos
river ~~at the~~
Mouth of Cow
bayou above
viesca

Beginning at the mouth of

W. H. Steele
J. L. Hood
J. B. Fryar
James Dunn
S. T. Allen
A. Thompson
~~A. G. Perry~~
John Marlin

W. H. Steele
J. L. Hood
James Dunn
S. T. Allen
A. G. Perry
John Marlin
A. Thompson
Jr.

Filed
Sept 1833

Filed 26 Sept 1833

1/4

Falls Co. 173

Surveyed Leagues No 2 Above the Town of Viesca including the Mouth of Dear Creek for John M. Grayham on the W. Side of the Brazos River and fronting the Same as follows. Beginning at a Stake on the W. Bank of the River from which a Cottonwood ten 14 in dia N. 70° W. 7 Varas do 8 in dia S. 9° E. 6 Varas — Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same S. 88° W 300 Varas S. 67° W. 240 Varas N. 79° W. 190 Varas N. 76° W 190 Varas N. 65 W. 220 Varas N. 85° W. 140 Varas N. 63° W. 260 Varas N. 27° W. 300 Varas N. 11° W. 880 Varas N. 44° W. 150 Varas N. 45° W. 360 Varas to a ~~Stake from which~~ Cottonwood ten blazed on four Sides — Thence S. 60° W. 10050 Varas to a Wateroak ten 15 inches in diameter blazed on four Sides for the N. W. Corner of Leagues No 2 Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake in prairie for the S. W. corner of No 2 — Thence N. 60 E. 10778 Varas to the place of beginning Viesca 10th of May 1835



~~Surveyed~~ by L. T. Patching Approved this 16th of May 1835

J. G. W. Purvin

148

J. M. Graham
Feldmarsh of Lea
No 2 on the
R. of the
Brazos Rivu
ry
Dated 5th of
July 1835

See book B. p. 155. John Harrison
Title issued Mch 12/35 Vol 14 p 81
McLennan Co.

Field Notes of League No 2 John Harrison

179

at the upper corner at a stake from which a Cottonwood tree 26 in diameter N 82 E 14 vs and a Box elder 8 in diameter N 46 W 11 vs thence N 60 E at 1170 vs enter Post oak timber at 6570 vs crossed spring branch at 6860 vs enter Perara at 7900 vs enter timber at 8180 vs enter Perara at 8440 vs enter timber of creek at 9280 vs cross of creek at 11075 vs set a stake in Perara thence N 30 E at 830 vs a branch at 950 enter Post oak timber at 1500 vs enter Perara at 1600 enter timber at 2500 strike the upper line of League No 1 set a stake in Perara thence S 60 W with said line 8925 vs to the corner of said League thence up the river meandering the same to the place of beginning

J. Hogan &
C. B. Emmons
Chain Bearers

J. A. McCullough
Surveyor

Side

180

181

Surveyed for Laughlin McLennan League No 6 as follows

Viz —

Begining at the N. W. Corner of League No 5 from which a Hackberry ten 8 inches in dia S. 23° E. 68 Varas and do 10 inches in dia N. 35° E. 79 Varas —



Thence N. 30° W. 5000 Varas to a Stake for the N. W. Corner of League No 6 from which an ash ten 7 inches in dia S. 3 vs and do 6 inches in dia N. 31½ E. 2 Varas enters bottom at 3800 Varas —

Thence N. 60° E. 5000 to a Stake for the N. E. Corner of League No 6 from which a Muskeet ten 10 inches in dia S. 57° W. 380 Varas Crossed Cow Creek at 110 Varas Crossed a branch at 1740 Varas enters Prairie at 2800 Varas Thence S. 30° E. 5000 Varas to the N. E. Corner of League No 5 — Thence S. 60° W. 5000 Varas with the Line of League No 5 to the place of beginning Crossed a branch at 2120 Varas and Cow Creek at 4280 Varas

Examined and approved of by me this 29th day of August 1835 J. G. W. Pierson

By E. Scott Assisting

Surveyed on the 13th of March 1835 —

J. G. W. Pierson

Lauchlen McLean

Fulchrote of

League No 6

on Cold Creek

Island Vieca

Filled

182

Manuel

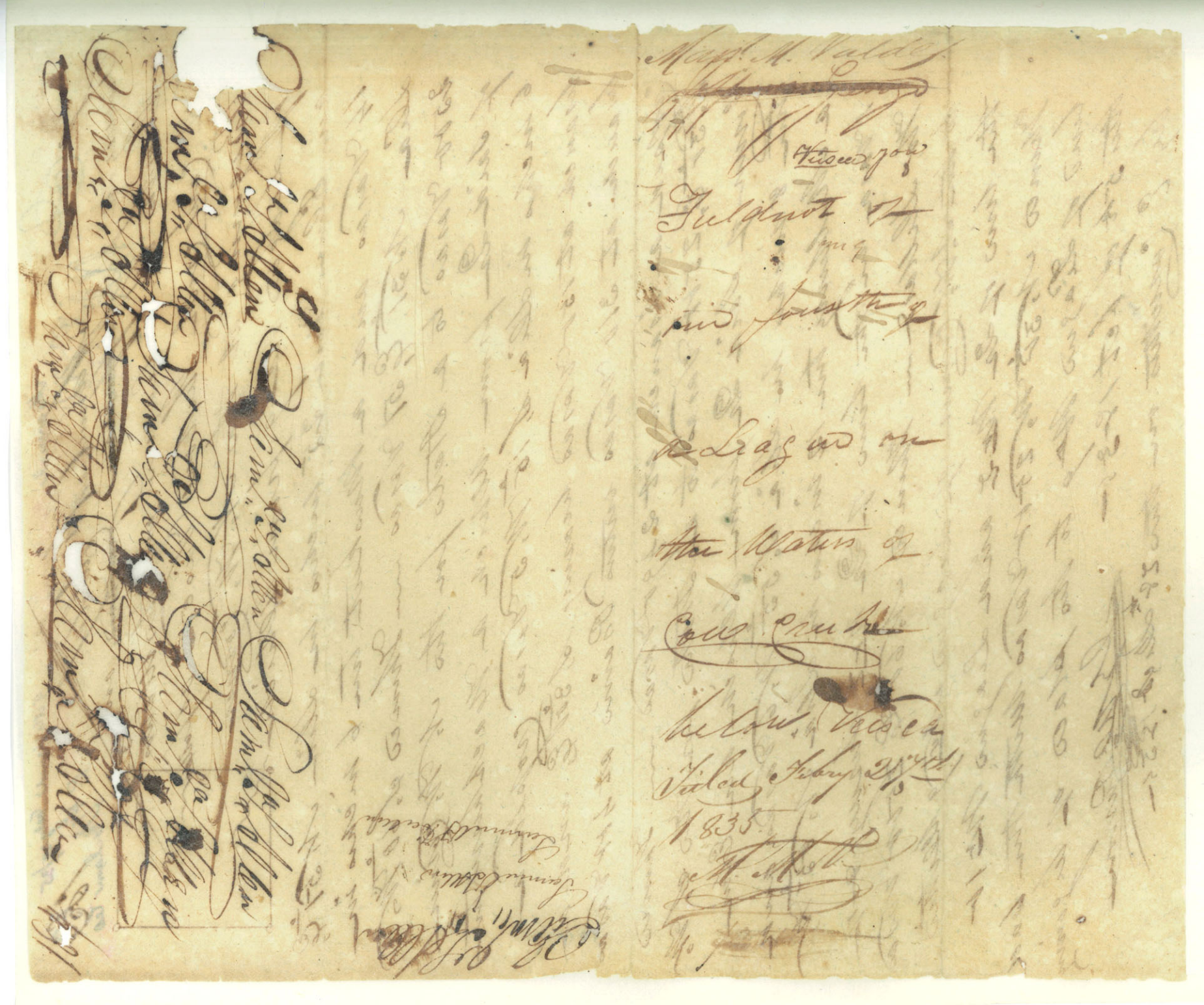
Title issued July 29/35

Surveyed [illegible] Manuel [illegible] on the Width of Leagues on the Waters of Coal Creek below Vasco as follows



Beginning at the N. W. Corner of Leagues No 9 from which an Elm ten 25 inches in Dia N. 51° E. 14 Vasas and a Muskeet ten 6 inches in Dia N. 31° E. 51 Vasas — Thence S. 60° W. 2500 Vasas to a Stake for the N. W. Corner of Said Qr from which a Hackberry ten 6 inches in Dia S. 15° W. 5 Vasas croped a branch at 150 Vasas bearing S. 30° E. and a branch at 310 Vasas enters Prairie at 400 Vasas croped a branch at 2490 Vasas — Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Vasas to a Stake for the S. W. Corner of Said Qr from which an Elm ten 8 inches in Dia S. 55° W. 6 Vasas and a Mulberry ten 12 inches in Dia N. 85° W. 1 Vasa in the line of Qr No 2 Surveyed of Wm Dillard — Thence N. 60° E. 2500 Vasas to the S. W. Corner of Leagues No 9 Within the line of Qr No 2 and Leagues No 10 Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Vasas with the back line of Leagues No 9 to the place of beginning the 5th of Oct 1835 — J. G. McPherson

by E Cassiters on the 28th Decr 1835 —



1 fourth of a League No 2

Title issued Feby Vol 14 p 204 Falls Co

185

Surveyed for Edley Montgomery one fourth of a League of Land Lying on the E. Side of the Brazos River near four Miles below to falls of the Brazos & oposite the Blue Shoals as follows

Begening at the Lower Corner of Quarter No 1 and S. W. Corner of the Same on the bank of the River —— Thence Running down the River meandering the Same S. 20° E 1000 Vs S. 300 Vs to a Stake on the bank of the River from which an Elm tree 12 in diameter N. 30° E. 5½ Vs, and a Honey Locus tree 8 in diameter N. 82° E. 7 Vs —— Thence N. 60° E 5190 Varas to a Stake from which an ash tree 10 in diameter S. 50° E. 5 Vs and do 9 in diameter N. 80° E. 7 Vs Crossed Mussel Tree at 1200 Vs bears S. 80° E. Thence N. 30 W. 1250 Vs to the S. E. Corner of Quarter No 1 —— Thence S. 60° W. with the S. boundary line of Quarter No 1 to the Place of begining this 1st of Feby 1835

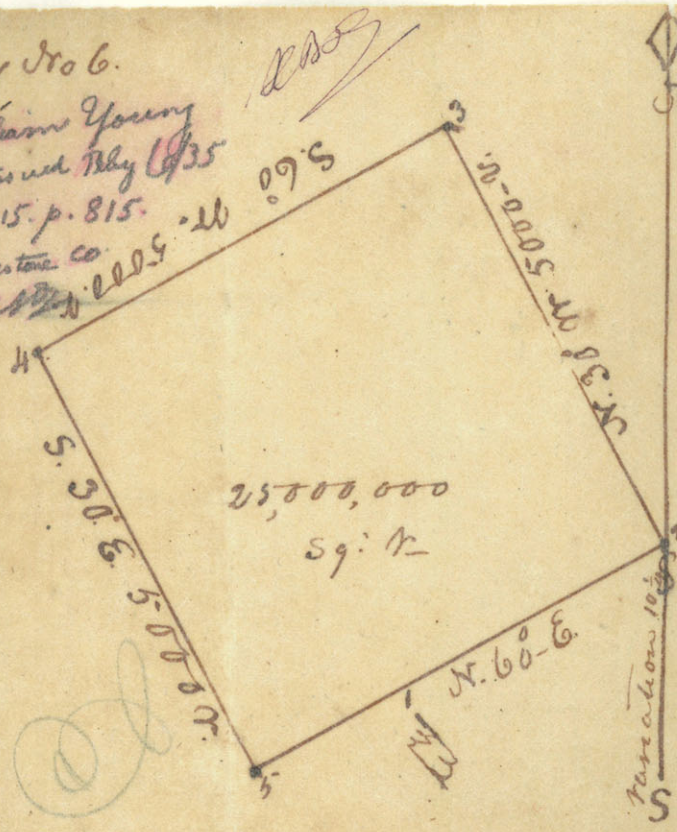
J. G. W. Pierson

1 pound of
a Leagued Sweet
per Betsey Monte-
gomery

Filled Feby
1st 1835

Survey No 6.

William Young
Title issued May 1835
vol 15. p. 815.
Limestone Co
A.B.G.



Remarks — A.B.G.

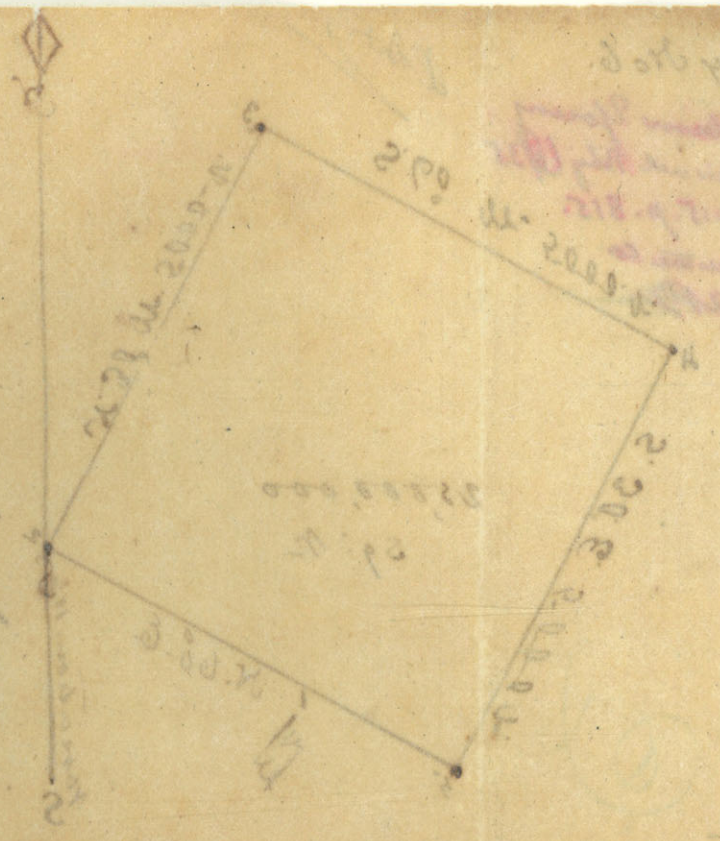
From 1 to 2 poor Black Jack Land
from 2 to 3. good post oak Land
from 3 to 4 Post oak Timber and good Land
from 4 to 5 allmost all this Line Prarie
from 5 to 1 Prarie & Black Jack Ridge
a good 2d Rate League E L R Wheelock
D. S.

Surveyed for William Young one League of Land on the Waters of the Navasoto River Begining at a Stake ~~on~~ Joseph Fergusons North East corner from which a post oak 12 I D. bears N. 11° E. 4 Varas also a black Jack 4 I. D. bears S. 9 W. 5 Varas Thence N. 60° E. 3605 Varas to a Stake from which a post oak 12 Inches D. bears N. 9° W 2½ Varas as also a post oak 18 I. Diameter bears S. 76° W. 2 Varas thence N 30 W. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which P. oak 24 I. D. bears N. 75° E. 24 Varas also a post oak 22 I. D. bears S. 14° E. 41 Varas Thence S 60° W. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a post oak 12 Inches D. bears N. 35° W. 11½ Varas as also a post oak 16. I. D. bears N. 77° W. 20 Varas Thence S 30° E. 5000 Varas to a Stake in Prarie on Joseph Fergusons line thence N. 60 E. with said line 1395 Varas to the Beginning containing one Sitio or 25,000,000 of Sq. Varas

February 1835

E L R Wheelock
D. S. N. Colony

Ashely D. Eason
Joseph Ferguson } Chain Carriers



Survey No. 6

William Young

Approved

15th of March 1835

[illegible]

Principal Surveyors

fees — 8.00

D.S. fees Paid 22.00

$30.00

Interested

Juan Vasquez

Juan Vasquez
Title issued Aug 21/35
Vol 14 p 161
Limestone Co.

Surveyed for Peter Bassett one League of Land upon the waters of the Sterling Fork of the Navasoto River

Begining as follows at a Stake upon William Fitz Gibbins westerly Line from which a Pecan 8 I. D. bears N. 56½ East also a Hackberry 6 Inches D. bears S. 51½ W. 2 Varas

Thence N. 30° W. 5250 Varas at 1852. crop. Sterling Fork at 2420 V. recrop. creek 10 Varas Wide at 4100 V. recrop creek 14½ Wide and run with 140 V. at 5250 V. Corner a Stake from which a Hickory bears S. 7° E. 4 V. 8 Inches D. corner also a Black Jack 14 I. D. bears S. 66° W. 5 Varas

Thence S. 60° W. 4761 9/10 Varas to a Stake in the Edge of the Prairie, (this Line generaly Timber) Thence South 30° E. 5250 Varas to a Stake in Prairie at 1750 Varas Struck Prairie to the corner Thence N. 60 E. 4761 9/10 V. to Begining at 1030 V. Struck Timber containing 25,000,000. Sq. V. in Superfice or one Titro

March 1835

E L R Wheelock
D. S. N. C.

Hugh Chandler
W. Hawkins

Chain men

Sworn by E L R Wheelock

John Bascass.

League

Approved this

1st day Apr 1835

J. [illegible]

[illegible]

Title issued

P. Surveyors Fees $10.00

D. S. Fees — 38.00

48.00

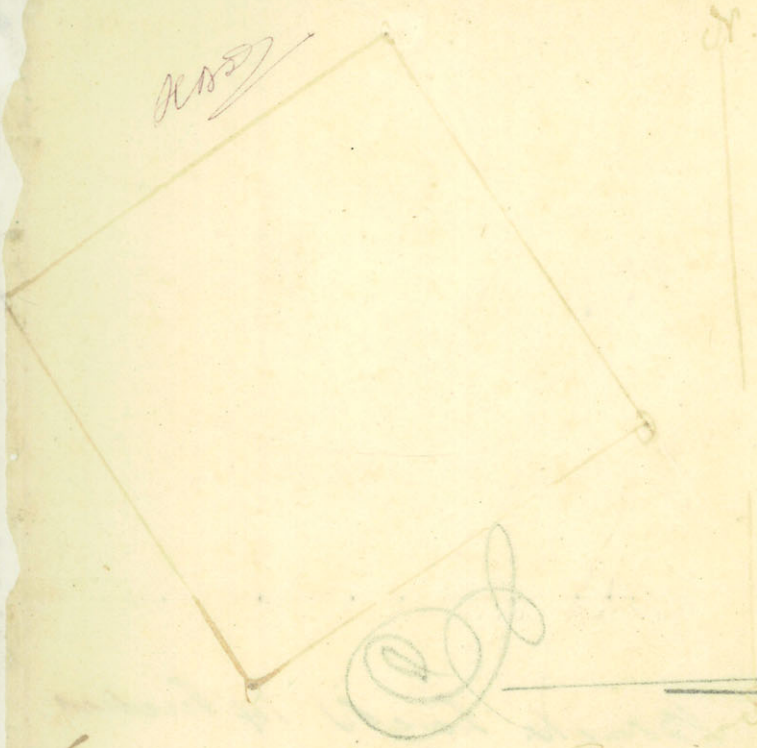
Dr. Fees —

Paid Whitlock

190

Limestone Co./57

191



James A. Head
Title issued Mch 18/35
Vol 14. p. 595
Limestone Co.

Surveyed for James Alford Head a League of Land upon the Warters Sterling forks of the Navarro River

Begining at a Stake and a Stone on which Cut the Letter H Thence N. 30 W. 4200 Varas to Sterlings Creek thence 500 Varas to a Stake from which a Post oak 16 Inches Diameter bears N. 27 E. 7 1/4 Varas as also a Post oak 26 Inches Diameter bears N. 42° W. 4 3/4 Varas Thence N 90° E. 5000 Varas to Stake in Prairie from which a Post oak 16 Inches Diameter bears S 14° E 49 Varas as also a Mesquit 9 I. D. bears S. 60° W. 36 Varas Thence S. 30° E. 4130 Varas to Sterlings Creek, thence 870 Varas to a Stake

No 8

from which a Black Lock 14 Inches
Diameter bears S. 29° W. 7 Varas as also
a Post oak 18 Inches Diameter bears
N 29° E. 4 2/10 Varas thence S. 60 W. 39.80
Varas to Creek thence 1020 to beginning
Stake and Stone containing
one Sites or 25,000,000 of Def. Varas
in Surperfice

C L R W Sheelock

D. S. W. Colony

W. D. Carson
L M Plummer } Chain Carrers

Survey

No-16-

James A. Head

Approved Thirty [illegible]

on March 1895

[illegible]

Title issued.

Principal Surveyors

Fees $10,00

Paid D. S. Fees 38.00

Wheelock $48.00

192

James W. Parker

Limestone Co/57

Title issued Apl 1/35 Vol 15 p. 648

193

Surveyed for James W. Parker a League of Land upon the Sterling Fork of the Navasoto River Begining at a Stake on the Sterling C. Robertson Line 1050 V. from his N. W. Corner from which a Cedar Stands 8 I. D. N. 2 V & a Cedar 5 I. D. S 5° E 8 V. Thence S 60 W. 6329 1/10 Varas to a Stake on I. Heads Line 330 9/10 from his S E. Corner ~~Thence~~ which an Elem 16 I. D. N. 45 E. 7 V. and a P. O. 16 I. D. S. 17° E 24 V. Thence S 30° E. 3950 1/4 Varas) a Mound & Rock in Prairie Thence N. 60 E. 6329 1/10 V. to a Stake Bassus N. East Corner from which from which a Hickory 8 I. D S 7° E. 4 V. and a Block I. 14 I. D. S. 66° W Thence N. 30. W. 3950 1/4 Varas to Begining

March 1835

Joshua Hadley
D. S. N. C.

James Parker

~~on~~

~~J. L. Hood~~

~~in dispute~~

Bill Issued

12. S. fees $10.00

D. S. fees 38.00

48.00

D. S. fees to be paid on Feby Gibbins 38

Received Payment this 6th day of Sept 1832

[illegible]

194

Survey
No 9

193

Ashley D. Eason
Title issued Mch 18/35.
Vol 15. p. 691.
Robertson Co
ABD

Surveyed for Ashely D. Eaton one fourth of a League of Land upon the Waters of Rock Creek a branch of Steels Creek a Westerly branch of the Navasota River Beginning at a Stake the S West Corner of League from which a Post oak 16 I. D. bears. N. 43½ E. 41 Varas as also a Post oak 20 I. D. bears N. 7° E 47½ Varas Thence S. 30° E 2500 Varas to a Stake from which a post oak 18 I. Diameter bears N. 27° E. 15 Varas ~~as also a~~ (no other tree convenient) thence N. 60° E 2500 Varas to a

196

Survey No. 97

William Dupre's Cason

Stake Thence N. 36 W 2500 Varas to a Sto
in the Prarie on line
thence S. 60 W. 2500 Varas to the Beginning
Containing one fourth of a hague
or 6,250,000 of Sq. Varas

C L R Wheelock

D. S. W Colony

Feby 1835

Javett Young
James Head } Chain Carrers

197

Title issued Feby 22/35
vol 14 p 117

Robertson co
ABD

Surveyed for Christopher C Seal one fourth of a League of Land upon the Waters of Rock Creek a branch of Steels Creek a Westerly fork of the Navasoto River

Beginning at the S. E Corner of [illegible] a Stake from which a Black Jack 6 I. D. bears N 55° W. 33 Varas Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake from which a Post oak 16 Inches in D. bears N 70° W. 16 Varas Thence S. 60° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake William Dupre Easons S. E. Corner thence N. 30° W. 2500 Varas to a Stone in Prairie W. D. Easons N. E Corner [illegible]ence N. 60° E. 2500 Varas to the Beginning

195

Survey No. 10

Christopher C. Seale

1/4 League

Christopher C. Seale

Title issued

Principal Surveyor

Fees — 5.00

D. S. fees — 19.00

Paid $24.00

Containing one fourth of a League

or 6,250,000 Sqs. Varas

L R Wheelock

Feby 1835.

D. S. N. Colony

Parete Young

W. D. Eason

Chain Carriers

Survey
No. 18 -

Limestone Co

199

Title issued Mch 18/35.
Vol 14. p. 141
Limestone co
[illegible]

Surveyed for Eli Seal one League of Land upon the Waters of Steels Creek a Westerly branch of the Navasoto River

Begining at Richards Eaton's N. E or begining Corner a Stake from which a Post oak 16 Inches D. bears S 75° E. 6 Varas as also a post oak 15 Inches Diameter N. 85° E. 8 Varas Thence N. 30° W 1500 Varas to a Stake from which a Warter oak 4 I. D. bears E. 3 Varas as also a Warter oak 12 Inches Diameter S. 47 W. 8 Varas Thence N 60° E 6250 Varas to a Stake in Prairie from which a Black Jack 10 Inches Diameter bears S. 11° E 37 V as also a Black Jack 15 Inches Diameter

~~300~~

Nso

bears S. 30° West 44 varas thence South 30° East 4000 varas to a Stake from which a Post oak 22 Inches Diameter bears N. 2[illegible] East 4 3/10 varas as also a Post oak 25 Inches Diameter bears N. 76° E. 10 2/10 varas thence South 60° West 6250, varas to a Stake on Colores Line from ~~which a Stake from~~ which a Post oak 12 I Diameter bears N. 85° East, 8 varas as also an Elem 12 I Diameter bears S. 36 E. 10 varas thence N. 30° West, 2500 varas to, Beginning containing 25,000,000 of sq. varas in Superficie or one Sitio

Feby 1835.

C. L. R. Wheelock
D. S. N. Colon

W. Hawkins
W. D. Eason

Chain Carrs

Survey

No. 18 –

E. L. Seal – Title issued.

Approved this 14th
March 1835 –
J. J. W. [illegible]

Principal Surveyor
Fees – $10.00
D. S. Fees – 38.00
Pd. By $8 Paid $48.00
W. Pinkloch

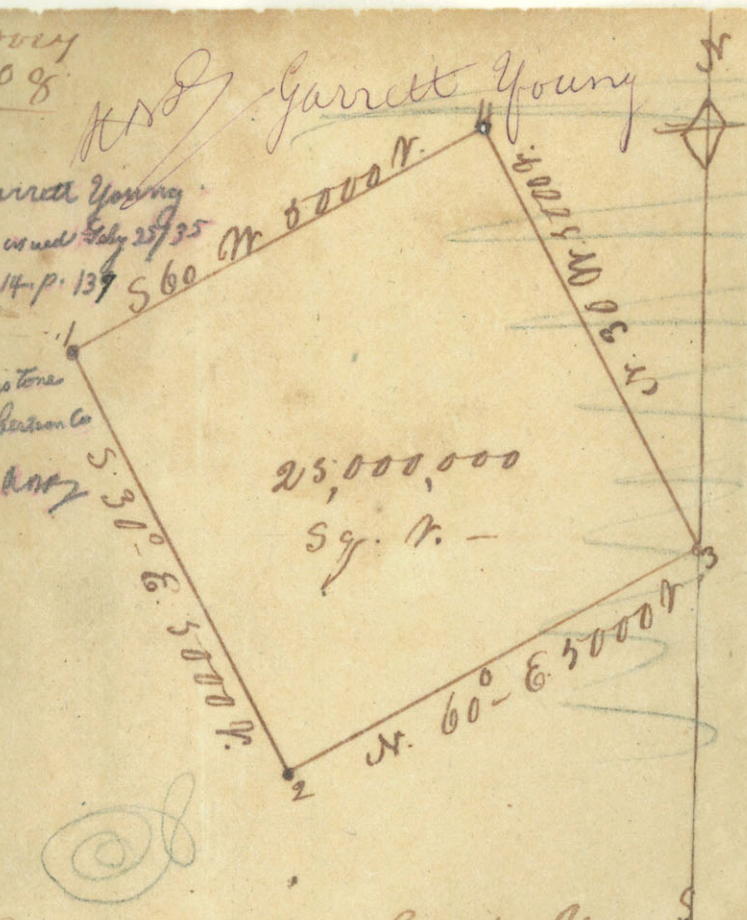
202

Survey No 8

H.N.D. Garrett Young

Garrett Young
Title issued Feby 25/35
Vol 14 p. 139

Limestone of Robertson Co



Remarks
from 1 to 2. Prarie and Timber good Land from 2 to 3. all Prarie good soil from 3 to 4 at 2000 Varas crop creek timber and good 2d R Land. from 4 to 1 Timber along the creek interspersed with Small Prarees

E L R Wheelock
D. S.

Surveyed for Garrett Young one League of Land upon the Waters of Garretts creek a S. West branch of Steels Creek one of the Waters of Stee Navasoto River

Beginning at a Stake in the Prarie from which a post oak 2 ft D. bears S. 30° E. 45 Varas as also a post oak 14 I. D. bears S. 2° W. 22 Varas thence S. 30° E. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a post oak 16 I. D. bears N. 43½ E. 41 Varas as also a Post oak 20 I. D. bears N. 7. E. 47½ Varas thence N 60° E. 5000 V. to a Stake in Prarie from which a Black Jack 6 I. D. bears N. 55° W. 33 Varas thence N. 30° W. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a Blk Jack 9 Inches Diameter bears S 40° W. 6. Varas (No other bearing tree convenient) thence S. 60° W. 5000 Varas to the beginning Containing a Sitio or 25,000,000 of Sq. V.

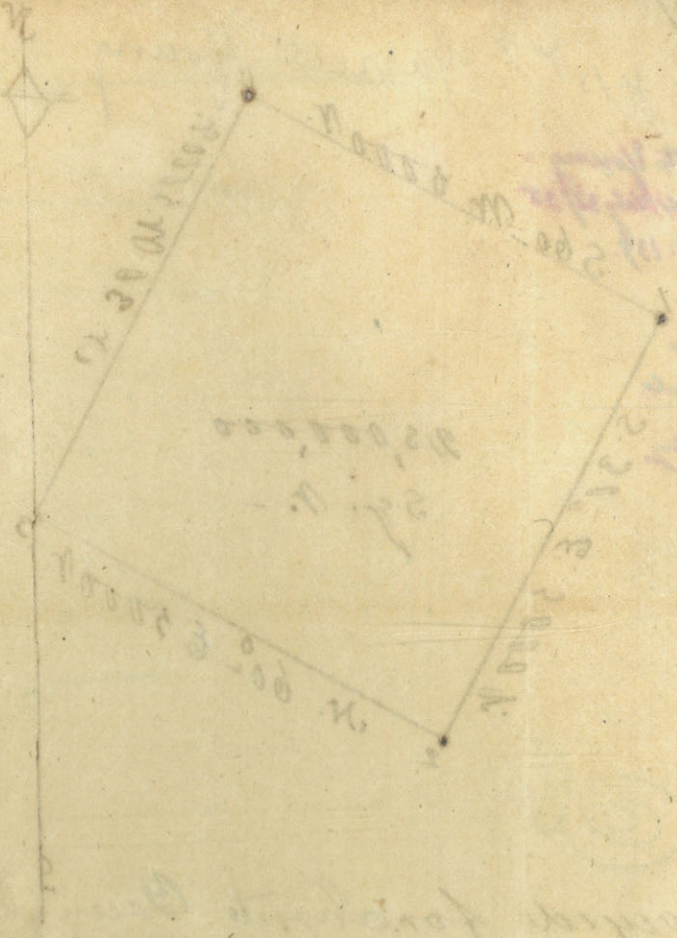
Feby. 1835

E L R Wheelock
D. S. N. Colony

Ashley D Eason
James Bra do } Chain Carrers

204

No 8-



Jarite Young

Approved this 15th

March 1835

[illegible]

Principal Surveyor

Fees — $10.00

D. S. fees Pd. 38.00

Wheelock $48.00

Title issued

208

Title issued Feby 20/35.
Vol 15. p. 711.
Robertson Co

Surveyed for [illegible] one fourth of a League of Land upon the Waters of Steels brick a Westerly branch of the Navasoto River Beginning at William Leech Moss S E. Corner a Stake from which a Waster Oak 10 Inches Diameter bears S. 30° E. ½ Varas as also an Elm 6 I. D. bears N. 56° E. 5 Varas [illegible] S 30° E. 1250 Varas to a Stake from which a post oak 20 I. D. bears N. 82° W. [illegible] Varas as also a black Pack 6. I. D. bears S. [illegible] E. 7 Varas Thence S. 60° W. 5000 Varas to a [illegible] from which a post oak 20 I. Diameter [illegible] N. 6° W. 4 Varas as also a post Oak 8 In[illegible] Diameter bears S 60° E. 7 Varas [illegible]

246

Survey No. 7 [illegible]

Winchester [illegible]

Principal S. fees $5.00
D. S. Do 19.00
$24.00

1250 Varas to a Stake the S. W. Corner of William Leech Moss from which a Hicory 20 I. D. bears S 3.6½ E 23 Varas as also a Hicory 12 I. D. bears N. 27½ E. 16 Varas Thence N. 60° E 5000 Varas with Moss Line to the beginning Containing one fourth of a League or E. 250,000 of Sq. Varas

E. L. R. Wheelock
D. S. N. C.

Feby 9 1835

[illegible]phy D Eason
[illegible]rette Young

Chain Carriers

Limestone Co. 207

ABS

Same as page 157.
NBR

Not Titled

Surveyed for Richard Eaton a part of a Sitio of Land upon the Waters of Steels Creek a Westerly branch of the Navasoto River Begining at a Stake from which a Post oak 16. Inches Diameter bears S. 75° E 6 Varas as also a post oak 15 I. Diameter bears N. 85° E 8 Varas Thence S. 30° E. 4500 Varas to a Stake from which a Post Oak 12 I. D. bears S 60 W. 2 Varas is also a Post oak 10 I. D. bears N. 19 E. 11 Varas Thence S 60 W. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a Post oak

218

Hsd

8 Inches Diameter bears N 50° E. 10 V. as also a Post oak 7 Inches Diameter bears N 67° E 6 Varas Thence N. 30° - W. 4500 Varas to a Stake in Prairie from which a Muskeet 12 Inches D. bears S. 32° - W. 65½ Varas as also a Muskeet 5 Inches D. bears S. 82° - W. 40 Varas. Thence N 60 - E. 5000 Varas to begining Containing 22,500,000 Varas in Surperfice

E. R. Wheelock

W. Hawkins } Chain Carrers D. S. N. Colony

V. D. Eaton

This Survey 22500.000
2½ Labores 2500.000
one titre 25000.000

N. B. 2½ Labores drawn by Mr. Eaton on St. Antonio Road previously —

No 17

Rechord Eaton

Approved this 15th
March 1834

[illegible signature]

Principal Surveyor
fees — $10.00

D. S. fees — 38.00

$48.00

Deduct for Labors } Let mr Eaton have his Deed

Limestone Co. 1/57 211

Surveyed for Brinkley [illegible] on 29 March 1835

Brinkley Davis. Title issued Mch 25/35 vol 14 p 415. 211

One League of land containing 25000000 varas on the Waters of the Navasota

Begening at Seals No. W Corner a Stake in a Small piraria Thence No. 60° E 5000 varars through piraria and post ok to a Stake on the South side of a branch from which ~~stands~~ post Oak tree 4 inches in Diameter No. 73° E 6 Varars and a post Oak 12 inches in diameter No. 19° E 8 Varars Thence So. 30° E 400 Varars to a branch continued 1910 Varars to an other branch 10 varars wide Thence 2680 Varar to a Stake in a small piraria from which stands a post Oak 14 inches in Di. So. 43 W 8 Varars and a ~~post~~ ~~oak~~ blackjack 6 inches in diameter No. 33° W 24 Varars Thence So. 60° W 5000 Through post Oak blackjack and Hickory to a Stake from which stands a blackjack tree 4 inches in diameter No. 78° E 4 Varars and a blackjack 5 inches in Di. No. 32° E 4 Varars Thence No. 30 W 1000 vs to seals corner and a long his line 4000 Varars to the begening

Surveyed by Major Hadley

J. G. W. Pierce

~~Harlem~~

~~Sarvey~~

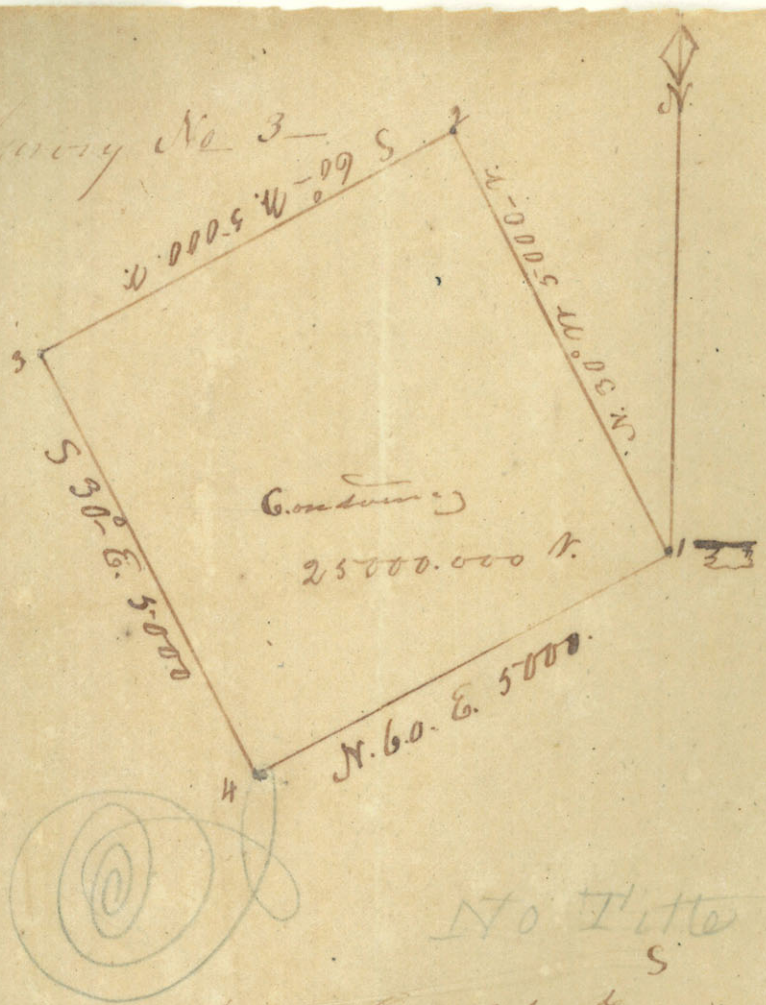
Brinkley Davis
League on the
Waters of the
Navasota contain
ing 25 000 000
Square Yds

Title issued

#6

212

Survey No 3



Remarks

from 1 to 2 Brushy
from 2 to 3. Post oak
and Prairie in spots
from 3 to 4 Post
oak from 4 to 1
Post oak good
Second Rate Land

Chain Carriers
W. Young
W. L. Moss

E. L. R. Wheelock
D. S.

Surveyed for Joseph Ferguson one League of Land upon the head Warters of Turkey Creek a Westerly branch of the Navasoto River and through which runs a large Indian Trace

Begining as follows to Wit at a Stake from which a Warter Oak 2 ft. D. bears N. 56° E. 9 Varas as also an Elm 6 I. D. bears East 7 Varas. Thence North 30° W. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a post Oak 12 I. D. bears N. 11° E. 4 Varas as also a black Jack 4 I. D. bears South 9° West 5 Varas Thence South 60° W 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a post oak 20 Inches Diameter bears South 60° E 6 Varas as also an Elm 13 I. D. bears N. 25. E. 14 Varas Thence South 30° E. 5000 to a Stake from which a post oak 12 I. D. bears N. 63° W. 2½ Varas as also a post oak 12 I. D. bears South 38° W. 3 Varas Thence N. 60° E. 5000 Varas to Begining Containing one Sitio or 25000,000 of Square Varas

E. L. R. Wheelock
D. S. N. Colony

February 1835

214

Survey No 3.

Joseph Ferguson

Approved this 13
of March 1836
[illegible]

Fees-
principal S. $10.00
D. S. — — 38.00
$48.00

May Person will receive
for me my fees.
[illegible]

Surveyed for Thomas Polk
League No 4 below the Three
forks of Little River as follows
Begining at the lower corner
of three fourths of a League
Surveyed for David Anderson
on the N. bank of Little River
from which a Hackberry ten
12 inches in dia S. 44 W. 4 Varas
Thence Run down the River
Meandering the Same N. 84 E. 230
Varas S. 30 E. 220 Varas S. 11 W. 640
Varas S. 45 E. 920 Varas S. 25 E. 650
Varas S. 64 E. 760 Varas N. 56 E. 240
Varas to the upper corner of a
Labor Surveyed for John Reed
from which a cotton wood ten
S. 30 E. 6 Varas do. 48 inches in dia
N. 48 W. 6 Varas ~~[illegible]~~ Thence N. 19 E. 10415
Varas to a Stake for the N. E. corner crossed
a Spring branch at 560 Varas enters
Prairie at 6550 Varas — Thence N. 71 W.
2500 Varas to a Stake for the N. W. corner
of League No 4 — Thence S. 19 W. 8735
Varas with anderson line to the place
of begining Containing 24,000,000 Square
Varas — Examined and approved
of by me this 29th of July 1835 ~~[illegible]~~
~~twenty four Million [illegible]~~

J. J. W. Rivers
Surveyor

By Moses Cummings
assisting Surveyor in
the month of Nov 1835

J. J. W. Rivers

24,000,000

No title of Record

Thos Palke

Fieldnote of

League No 4

below the three

forks of Little

River on the

No bank of

the same

my August

Bitlely 5th of July

1835

2000 4/0

282

~~J. G. W. P.~~ B

Book B

Labors at Milam

and Leagues and Qua[illegible]

East and West of Brasos

Robertson's Colony

Mr Commissioner

Sarah Hensley. Title issued Aug 24/35 Vol 15 p. 655 Falls Co

Surveyed Labor No. 1
as follows Viz —
Begining at the N. E. Corner of Labor
No 8 South West of Viesca which was Deeded to
D. Webb S. W. of the Town of
Viesca from which a Portoak
ten 15 inches in dia S. 67° E. 11 Varas
Thence S. 60° W. 1000 Varas with the
N. boundary line of Labor No 8
to the N. W. Corner of the Same for
the S. W. Corner of Labor No 9 from
which a Blackjack ten 8 inches in
dia S. 50° E. 7 Varas and a Hickory
ten 8 inches in dia S. 89° W. 10 Varas
Crossed Mulberry Creek at 240 Varas
Thence N. 30° W. 1000 Varas to a Stake
for the N. W. Corner of Labor No 9
Thence N. 60° E. 1000 Varas to the S.
W. Corner of Labor No 15 from which
a Blackjack ten 12 inches in dia S. 68°
W. 10 Varas and a Hickory ten 8 inches
in dia N. 35° E. 8 Varas Thence S. 30° E.
1000 Varas with the line of Labor
No 16 to the Place of beginning
Examined and approved of by
me this 12th of August 1835

J. G. W. Pierce

Deed to Sarah Hensley

By A Montgomery
Assisting Surveyor on
the 8th of January 1835

J. G. W. Pierce

Fieldnote of
Lahor No 9 S.
W. of the Town
of Vicksa

Settled the 21st
of August 1835

Title issued Aug 22/35 Vol 15 p 1305

Surveyed for John Tucker Labor No 1 as follows Viz — — — Williamson Co.

Begining at the N. W. Corner of Labor No 3 S of the Town of Viesca from Which a Postoak tree 15 inches in dia N. 44° W. 3 Vasas and do 10 in dia S. 12° E. 6 Vasas — Thence S. 2260 Vasas to a Stake in the line of Leagues No 1 from Which a Postoak tree 24 inches in dia N. 37° E. 6 Vasas and do 8 inches in dia N. 85° W. 6 Vasas — Thence S. 60 W. 45 Vasas With the line of Leagues No 1 to the S. E. Corner of Labor No 7 from Which a Postoak tree 10 inches in dia S. 88° W. 3 Vs and do 6 in dia N. 5° E. 4½ Vasas — Thence N. 30° W. 2001 Vasas With the lines of Labors 7 & 8 to the S. W. Corner of Labor No 16 from Which a Postoak tree 15 inches in dia S. 67° E. 11 Vasas — Thence N. 60° E. 1130 Vasas to a Stake in the lower line of Labor No 2 from Which a Hickory tree 9 inches in dia N. 70° W. 8 Vasas and do 6 inches in dia N. 5° W. 5 Vasas — Thence E. 40 Vasas With the line of Labor No 2 to the Place of begining — Examined and approved of this 12th of August 1835 by me

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By A Montgomery assisting Surveyor on the 6th of January 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Jn. Tucker

Fuldnon of

Labor No 17

S. W. of the

Town of Vesca

Settled 12 of

August 1835.

Title issued 22/35 vol 15. p 358 — Falls Co.

Surveyed Labor No 8 S. W. of the Town of Vista for James L. 7 Webb as follows — Beginning at the N. E. Corner of No. 7 from which an ash tree 6 in dia S. 50° W. 4 vs and an Elm tree 8 in dia E. 5 vs — Thence N. 30° W. 1000 vs to a State from which a postoak tree 15 in dia S. 67° E. 11 vs Thence S. 60° W. 1000 vs to a State from which a blackjack tree 8 in dia S. 50° E. 7 vs and a Hickory tree 10 in dia S. 89° W. 10 vs crossed Mulberry creek at 240 vs bears S. 15 E. Thence S. 30° E. 1000 vs to a State from which a postoak tree 12 in dia S. 50° E. 4 vs and a blackjack tree 7 in dia S. 36° W. 5 vs — Thence N. 60° E. 1000 vs to the place of beginning this 20th of Jan, 1838 —

J. G. W. Pierson

8

J. L. Webb
Labor No 8
on the T. W.
& the Town
of Visca
Vill. Issued

James D. Webb
Jesse Hanna

843.00

Visca January 7th 1835

One day after date I promise to pay Daniel
Reynolds or order Fifty three Dollars For Value
Received

CBD

J. C. Robertson

Title issued Jany 10/35
vol 14 p. 368
Falls Co
NBS

Surveyed Labbor No 19 for
on the W. of the Town of Viesca as follows
Begining at the S. W. Corner of Labbor No 21
in the W. line of the Town of Viesca from
which a blackjack ten 12 in dia S. 60° W. 10 vs and
a postoak ten 9 in dia N. 8° W. 15 vs Thence S. 60° W
1000 vs to a Stake from which a postoak ten 15 in
dia S. 14° E. 5 vs and a postoak ten 12 in dia S. 70° E.
6 vs Thence N. 30° W. 1000 vs to a Stake from which
a postoak ten 12 in dia S. 57° W. 14 vs and a blackjack
ten 16 in dia N. 13 vs — Thence N. 60° E. 1000 vs to a
Stake in the line of 21 from which a postoak ten 10
in dia N. 20° E. 2 vs do 10 in dia S. 13° E. 6 vs — Thence
S. 30° E. 1000 vs to the place of begining this 7th of Jany
1835

J. G. W. Pearson

10

J. C. Robertson

Labbor No 19

on the W. of

Versea

Titled January

12th 1835

(26)

Surveyed for ~~[illegible]~~ Labor 11

No 16 S. W. of the Town of Viesca

as follows Viz — —

16.



Beginning at the N. E. corner of Labor No 8 from which a postoak tree 15 inches in diameter S. 67° E. 11 Varas Thence N. 30° W. 1000 Varas to the S. W. Corner of Labor No 15 — Thence N. 60 E. with the line of Labor No 15 to the S. W. E. Corner of Labor No 15 — Thence with a line of No 18 to the N. W. corner of Labor No 1 below the Town of Viesca — Thence S. 500 Varas to the S. W. corner of Labor No 1 — Thence E. 346 Varas to the N. W. corner of Labor No 2 — Thence S. 500 Varas to the S. W. Corner of Labor No 2 — Thence E. 210 Varas to a Stake in the S. boundary line of Labor No 2 from which a Hackberry tree 8 inches in diameter N. 70° W. 8 Varas and a hickory tree 6 inches in diameter N. 5° W. 5 Varas Thence S. 60° W. 11030 Varas to the place of beginning this 21st day of January 1835 — [illegible]

Roberts [illegible]

[illegible]

Fieldnote of

of Labor No 16

S.W. of the

Town of

Vineen

No Title

12

S. C. Robertson - Title issued July 10/35 Vol 14 p 228 Falls Co

Survey of Labbor No 3 on the bank of the Brazos River above the Town of Viesca for Sterling C. Robertson as follows — Begining at the N. E. corner of Labbor No 2 on the bank of the River from which a cottonwood tree 9 in dia S. 53° E. 6 vs, — Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same N. 8½° E 530 vs to a Stake from which a cottonwood tree 6 in dia S. 73° E. 4 vs do 12 in dia N. 64° W. 20 vs on the bank of the River — Thence W. 2000 vs to a Stake from which a postoak tree 18 in dia N. 37° W. 11 vs and a blackjack tree 12 in dia N. 85° W. 16 vs — Thence S. 500 vs to a Stake in the line of No 2 from which a postoak tree 24 in dia S. 6° E. 3 vs and a blackjack tree 10 in dia N. 16° W. 11 Varas — Thence E. 1900 vs within the line of No 2 to the place of beginning this 10th of Jan 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

14

S. C. Patterson
Sale, No 3 on
the Bank of the
Brazos River
above the Town
of Velasco

Filed February
10th 1835.

Title issued Aug 4/35 Vol 10 15

Surveyed for Daniel H. Campbell Labor No 8 as follows Viz — Begining at the S. E. Corner of Labor No 7 on the E. of the Bayou & from which a Boxelder 12 inches in dia N. 83° E. 5 Varas and a Hackberry ten 6 inches in dia N. 83° W. 5 Varas — Thence S. 30° E. 1000 Varas to a Stake from which a Hackberry ten 20 in dia N. 66° E. 9 Varas and a Locust ten 6 inches in dia S. 24° W. 8 Varas Thence N. 6 E. 1000 Varas to a Stake from which a Hackberry ten 12 inches in dia N. 36° W. 12 Varas and do 10 in dia S. 36° E. 2 Varas — Thence N. 30° W. 1005 as to the S. E. Corner of Labor No 7 from which a Hackberry ten 12 inches in dia S. 82 W. 4 Va and do 10 inches in dia S. 69° E. 4 Varas Thence S. 60° W. 1000 Varas with the line of Labor No 7 to the place of begining Examined and approved of this 1st day of August 1835 by me J. G. W. Pierce

P. Surveyor

By S. E. Robertson agreeing Surveyor on the 17th of Dec 1834

J. G. W. Pierce

Daniel B. Campbell

Fieldwork of Labor

No 8 on the C.

Side of the Brazos

River

Filled the 4th

August 1835

16

ABD

Title issued Aug 26/35 vol 15 p 1133

17



Surveyed Labor No 12 for John M Graham N. W. of the Town of Viesca as follows Viz — Beginning at the N. W. Corner of Labor No 11 from which a Postoak tree 7 inches in dia S. 43° E. 4 Vs and do 10 inches in dia N. 25° E. 6 Vasas Thence N. 30° W. 1000 Vasas to a Stake from which a Postoak tree 6 inches in dia S. 23° E. 3 Vasas for the N. W. Corner of Labor No 12 — Thence N. 60° E. 1000 Vasas to the N. W. Corner of Labor No 13 from which a Redoak tree 12 inches in dia W. 9½ Vasas Thence S. 30° E. 1000 Vasas with the line of Labor No 13 to the N. E. Corner of Labor No 11 from which a Postoak tree 10 inches in dia S. 40° W. 7 Vasas do 14 inches in dia W. 11 Vasas — Thence S. 60° W. 1000 Vasas with the line of Labor No 11 to the place of beginning —

Examined and approved of by me this 14th of August 1835 J. G. W. Pinon

By A. Montgomery
Assisting Surveyor
in the Month of January
1835 J. G. W. Pinon

J. M. Graham

Fieldnote of Labor

No 12 S. W.

of the Town

of Tusca

Settled 26th of

August 1835

Title issued Sept 17/35 Vol 15 p 1807 Falls Co. No 21

Surveyd for Christopher B Stubbins a Labour No 3 as follows begining on the East bank of the Brasses River at the South West corner of Labour No 2 from which a hackberry 12 Inches in diameter Soth 36 degs East 2 vrs and Do 10 Inches in diameter North 36 degs west 7 vrs thence North 60 degrees East 2050 vrs ~~to the [illegible]~~ with the line of Labour No 2 to the South East corner of Labour No 2 for the North East corner of Labour No 3 from which a hackberry tree 15 Inches in diameter North 25 degs west 12 vrs and Do 13 Inches in diameter South 7 degs East 15 vrs thence South 30 degs East 500 vrs to a stake for the South East corner of Labour No 3 from which a hackberry 14 Inches in diameter South 42 degs west 2 vrs and Do 10 Inches in diameter [illegible] 15 degs East 7 vrs thence South 60 west 1820 vrs to a stake on the bank of the Brazon river for the South west corner of Labour No 3 from which a cottonwood tree 20 Inches diameter North 27 degs west 4 vrs thence runing up the river with its Meander to the place of begining

Examind and approved September 27th 1835

By J E Robertson
Assisting Surveyor

J G M Pinson

Field notes of
a Labour No.
on the East
Bank of the
Brasses river

For
Christopher B
Stubbins

Filled Sept 17
1835

Seth H. Bates Title issued Aug /35 vol 14 p. 96

475

Surveyed Labor No 1 for Seth H. Bates as follows Viz

Begining at Thos J. Chambers S. W. Corner nearly opposite Viesca on the E. bank of the Brazos River from which a Hackberry ten 10 inches in dia N. 30 W. 8 Varas Marked J. C. Standing on a Small Prairie — Thence N. 45 E. 2030 Varas to a Stake in Chambers line for the N. E. Corner of Labor No 1 from which a Hackberry ten 14 inches in dia S. 77 E. 6 Varas and do 8 inches in dia S. 51 W. 8 Varas — Thence S. 30 E. 720 Varas to a Stake for the S. E. Corner of Labor No 1 from which a Boxelder ten 4 inches in dia S. 53 W. 4 Varas and an Elm ten 14 inches in dia N. 60 E. 4 Varas — Thence S. 60 W. 2020 Varas to a Stake on the bank of the River for the S. W. Corner of Labor No 1 from which a Hackberry ten 16 inches in dia S. 87 E. 19 Varas and do 12 inches in dia N. 21 W. 13 Varas Thence N. 11 E. 210 Varas Running up the River to the place of begining

Examined and approved this 17th of August 1835 by Wm

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By J. E. Robertson
Assisting Surveyor on
15th of Decd 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Seth H Bates

Fieldnote of Labs

Not on the E

bank of the

Brazos River

Nearly opposite

Vicen below

the falls

Titled 18th of

August 1835

$700
1700
1700
1700
1700
1700
1700
$11900

Surveyed Labbor No 32 for
on the N. of the Town of Viesca as follows
Begining at the N. W. Corner of Labbor No
1 — Thence N. 30 W. 1170 vs. to a Stake from
which an Elm tree 6 in dia S. 10 E. 79 vs
and postoak tree 12 in dia N. 9 E. 19 vs
Thence N. 60 E. 835 vs to a Stake from which
a postoak tree 20 in dia S. 1 E. 31 vs do 18
in dia S. 79 E. 39 vs Thence S. 30 E. 1080 vs
to the N. W. corner of Labbor No 2 from
which an Elm tree N. 17 W. 20 vs — Thence
S. 500 vs with the W. line of No 2 to the
S. W. corner of the same in the line of
No 1 Thence W. with the line of No 1 730 vs
to the place of begining This 8th of Jan
1835

J. H. W. Pierce

Not Titled

24

Labbot No 22
above the Town
of Vesca and
N. of the Sarn

Title issued Mch 12/35. vol 14. p. 177. Falls Co. Ans

Surveyed Labbon No 13 N. W. of the Town of Viesca for Harriett Eliza Perry as follows Begining at a corner of 19 & 20 from which a a Postoak ten 12 in dia S. 5° W 14 vs and a black jack ten 16 in dia N. 13 vs for the S. E. corner Thence S. 60° W. 1000 vs to a Stake from which a postoak ten S. 40° W. 10 in dia 7 vs do 14 in dia W. 11 vs — Thence S. 30° W. 1000 varas to a Stake from which a Redoak ten 12 in dia W. 9 ½ vs — Thence N. 60° E. 1000 vs to a Stake from which a pecon ten 12 in dia S. 19° E. 8 vs and ash ten 8 in dia S. 35° E. 6 vs for the N. E. corner — Thence S. 30° E. 1000 vs to the place of begining this 15th Jan 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

26

Hamilton C. Perry
Fieldwork of Lat.
No 13 N. W.
of the Town of
Vicksburg

Filed March 12th
1835.

David Monroe Title issued Feby 15/35 Vol 14 P. 108
Falls Co.

Anderson Title issued Aug 28/35 Vol 13 p. 995

Surveyed Labor No 11 [illegible] of the Town of Viesca for Hornett Anderson as follows Begining at the S. W. Corner of Labor No 14 from which a Mus-kit tree 10 inches in dia S. 60 W. 19 [illegible] Thence S. 60 W. 1000 Varas to a Stake from which a postoak tree 10 inches in dia S. 15 W. 1 Vara and do 8 inches in dia N. 70 E. 6½ Varas — Thence N. 30 W. 1000 Varas to a Stake from which a Postoak tree 7 inches in dia S. 40 E. 4 Varas and do 10 inches in dia N. 25 E. 6 Varas Thence N. 60 E. 1000 Varas to the S. W. Corner of Labor No 13 from which a postoak tree 10 inches in dia S. 40 W. 7 Varas and do 14 inches in dia W. 11 Varas — Thence S. 30 E. 1000 Varas to the place of begining with the line of Labor No 14

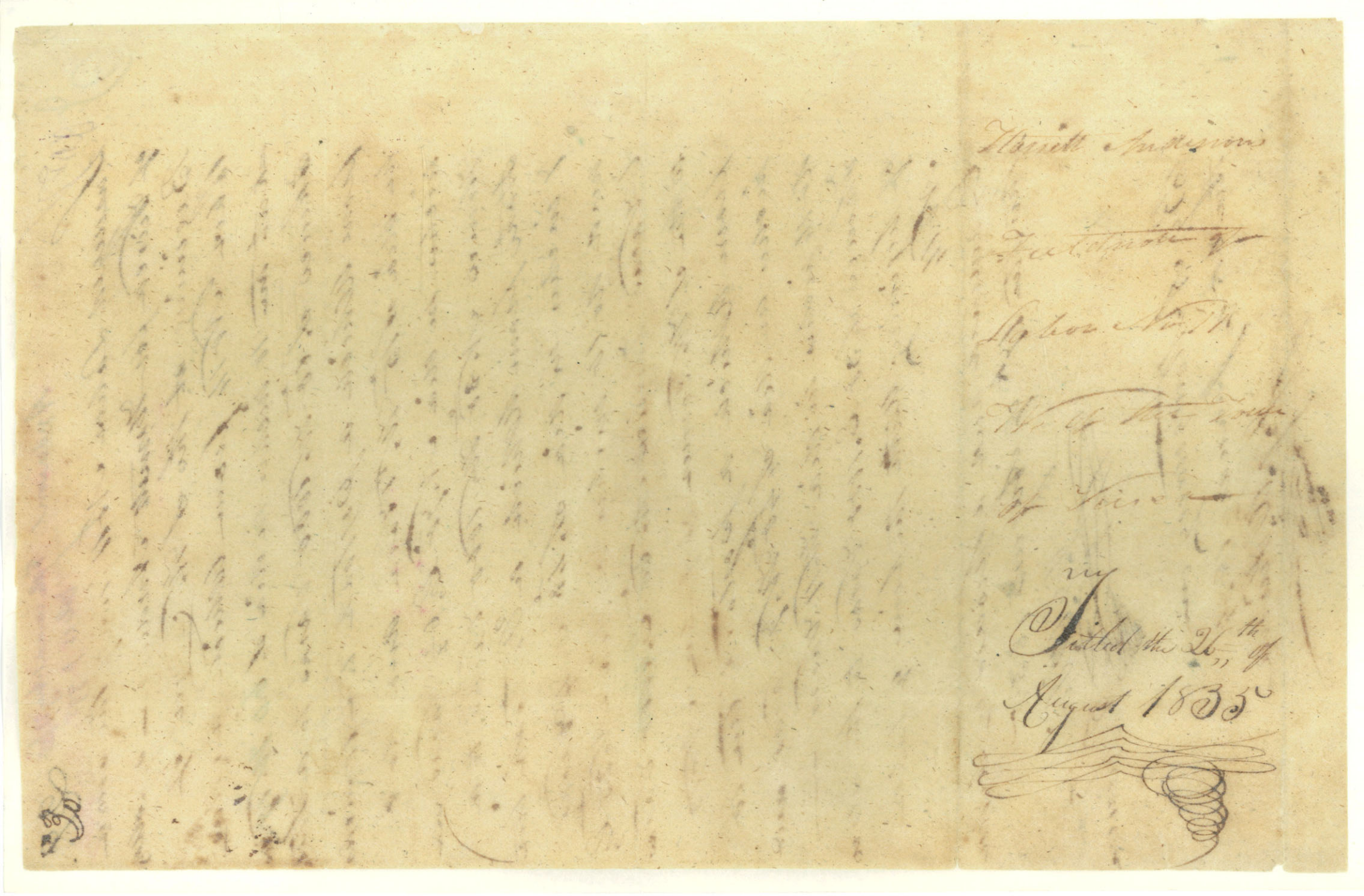
Examined and approved of before this the 17th of August 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

[illegible]

By A. Montgomery on the 6th of January 1834

J. G. W. Pierson



John D. Smith. Title issued Feby 25/35 (Vol 15. p 1107 Fallo Co 1850) John D. Smith

31

Surveyed Labboro No 20 for ~~[illegible]~~ on the N. W. of the Town of Vienna as follows — Begining at a Stake from which a postoak tree 12 in dia S. 5° W. 14 rs and a blackjack tree 16 in dia N. 13 rs Thence N. 30° W. 1000 rs to a Stake from which a pecan tree 12 in dia S. 19° E. 8 rs and ash tree 8 in dia S. 35° E. 6 rs for the N. W. Corner Thence N. 60° E. 1000 rs to a Stake from which a pecan tree 10 in dia S. 3° E. 3 rs do 12 in dia N. 75° E. 5½ rs Thence S. 30° E. 1000 rs to ~~the [illegible] of begining~~ a Stake from which a postoak tree 10 in dia N. 20° E. 2 rs do 10 in dia S. 13° E. 6 rs — Thence S. 60° W. to the place of begining this 8th of Jan, 1835 —

J. G. W. Pierson

33

Mr J. A. McCullough

John D. Smith

~~[illegible]~~

Labor No 20

No of Viesca

Filed February

25th 1835.

7

[illegible]

78 ABSG Thomas H. Barron Title issued June 10/35 Vol 14 p 232 Falls Co ANSG

Surveyed Labbor No 2 above the town of Wes[illegible] pointing on the River Brazos for Thos H. Barron as follows Begining at the uper corner on the bank of the River of Labbor No 1 from which a hackberry tree 6 in dia S 65 W. 9 vs Thence Runing up the River Meandering the Same N. 44° E. 760 vs to a Stake from which a Cottonwood tree 9 in dia S. 53° E. 6 vs — Thence W. 2300 vs to a Stake from which an Elm tree 6 in dia N. 77° W. 20 vs Thence S. 500 vs. to a Stake in the line of Labbor No 1 from which a Muskeet tree 5 in dia N. 39° W. 60 vs Thence E. 1640 vs With the line of No 1 to the place of begining This 10th of Jan 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

34

Thos H. Barnes
Feld note of Lab No 2
on the Brazos
River above the
town of Veesca

Filled 10th of
June 1835

Samuel Gholson Title issued Feby 9/35. vol 15 p 723 Falls Co. 35

Labbor No 1 Surveyed for Samuel Gholson one Labbor of Land on the W. bank of the Brazos River adjoin the Upper Line of the town of Viesca as follo Beginning at the Upper corner on the bank of the river of town tract Thence running up the river meandering the same S. 63½ E. 860 Vs to a Stake on the bank of the River from which a hackberry tree 6 in dia S. 15 W. 9 Vs — Thence W. 2570 Vs to a Stake from which an Elm tree 6 in S. 61 E. 41 Vs — Thence S. 500 Vs to a S. in the N. boundary line of the Town of Viesca from which stands a postoak tree 20 in diameter S. 72 W. 20 Vs also 70 Vs from the N. W. corner of Town tract — Thence E. 1700 Vs to the place of beginning this 5th of February 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

36

Saml Gholson
Lakeport
Title the
9 February 1832

Surveyed for Daniel B. Fryar Labor No 1
joining the S. Side of the Town of Viesca
as follows — Begining on the W. bank
of the Brazos River at the S. E. corner of
the Town of Viesca at a Stake from which
an Elm Tree 18 in dia S. 38° W. 11 vs do 20 in
dia S. 65° W. 14 vs — Thence Running down the
River Meandering the Same S. 30° E 580 vs to a
Stake for the S. E. Corner of Labor No 1 from
which a Hackberry tree 15 in dia N. 62° E. 2 vs. do 15 in dia S. 50
W. 6 vs — Thence W. 2170 vs to a Stake for the
S. W. Corner of Labor No 1 from which a postoak
tree 16 in dia S. 11° E 2 vs do 6 in dia S. 66°
W. 8 vs — Thence N. 500 vs to a Stake for
the N. W. Corner of Labor No 1 from which
a Postoak tree 9 in dia N. 23° E. 2 vs and a
Hickory tree 15 in dia S. 80° E. 10 vs — Thence
E. 1830 vs to the place of begining passing the
S. W. Corner of the Town of Viesca at
320 vs This 20 of January 1835

[illegible] Pierson

38

Dan'l B. Fryar
field note of
Labor No 1 on
the S. Side of
the Town of Tiesa

My
Settled the 9th
of July 1835

No Title

Title issued Mch 18/35. vol 14 p 53 Falls Co/ ass 39

Survey to Labbor No 21 on the N. of the Town of Viesca for Henry Pusdum as follows Begining at the N. W. Corner of Labbor No 1 from which an Elm ten 6 in dia S. 61° E. 41 vs — Thence N. 30° W 1170 vs to a Stake from which an Elm ten 6 in dia S. 10° E. 79 vs and postoak ten 12 in dia N. 9° E. 19 vs — Thence S. 60° W. 600 vs to a Stake from which a Pecan ten 10 in dia S. 3° E. 3 vs do 12 in dia S. 75° E. 5 ½ vs — Thence S. 30° E 1985 vs to a Stake in the W. boundary line of the Town of Viesca from which a blackjack ten 12 in dia S. 60° W. 10 vs and postoak ten 9 in dia N. 8° W. 15 vs Thence N. 500 vs to the N. W. Corner of the town of Viesca, Thence E. with the Town line 70 vs to the S. W. corner of Labbor No 1 — thence N. 500 vs with the W. Boundary line of No 1 to the place of begining this 9th of Jan 1835

J. G. M. Purcell

40

Henry Purdum

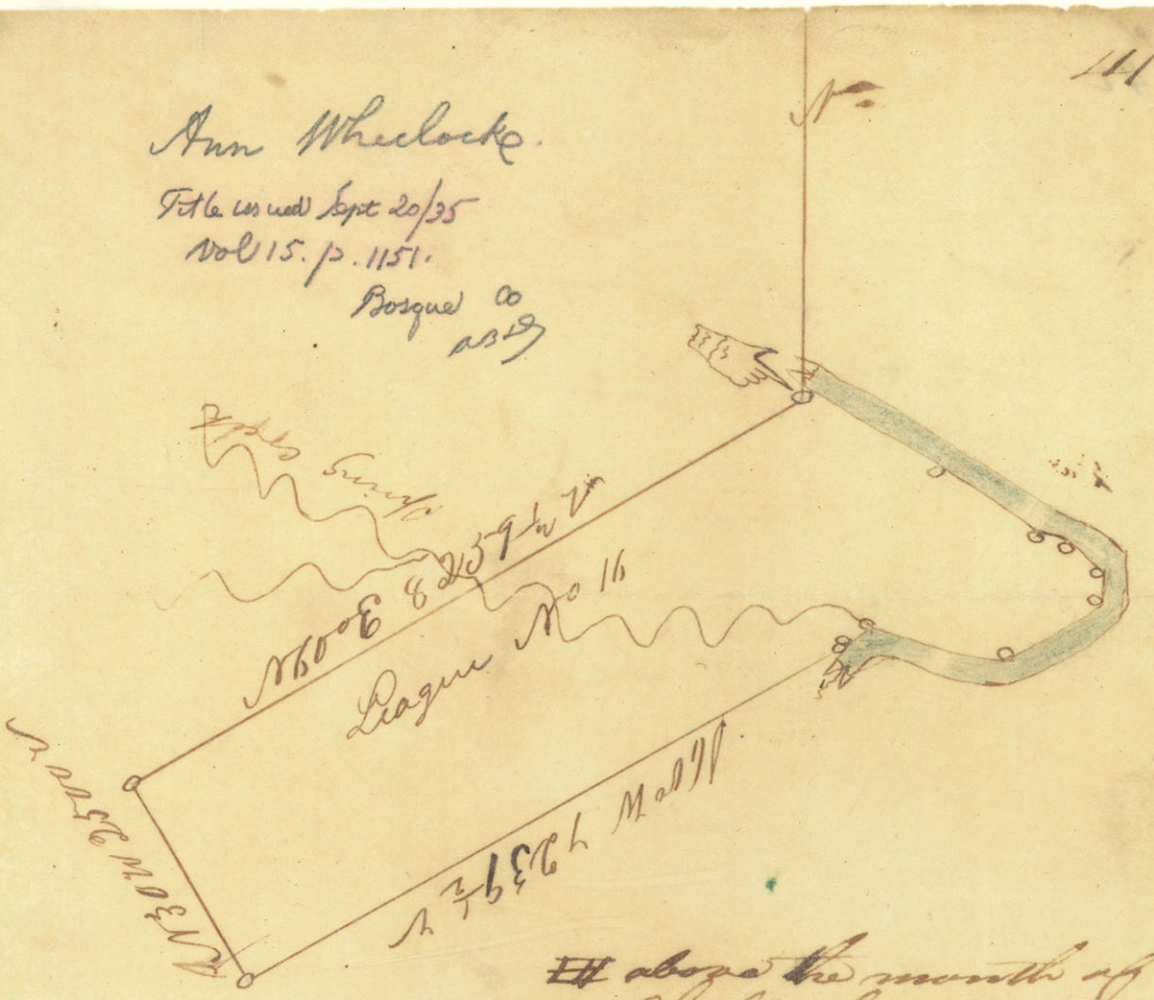
Fieldnote of

Labbor No 27

my

Filled 18. May 1833

Ann Wheelock.
Title issued Sept 20/35
Vol 15. p. 1151.
Bosque Co
ABD



~~H~~ above the mouth of Childress Creek

Not Represented Ann

Surveyed for & by the order of ~~George~~ W. Wheelock one league No 16 ~~above the~~ the mouth of Childress creek laying on the west bank of the brass o. and bound=ed as follows. Beginning on a box elder tree 4 in diam on the west bank of the Bosque River, being League No 16 H from which a cotton wood tree 12 in diam bares N57W at 10 V. also an ash tree 6 in diam N72W. at 3½ V Thence Ruing down the river meandering the same for a base of 2500 V. O Viz. S61°E 1600 V. S56°E 1260 V. S70°E 390 V. S50°E 420 V. South 300 V. S60°W 1090 V N77°W 1520 V. & pass the mouth of Spring creek S55°W 300 V. S33°W 90 V. to a seder tree 14 in diam from which a ceader tree 8 in diam bares S30°E at one varr. also a ceder tree 6 in diam bares west at 1½ V. Thence S60°W 7239½ V. at 800 V enters prarie. & pass to the corner & drive a stake no barcings. Thence N30°W 2500 to a stake no barcings. Thence N60°E 8259½ V. to the begining at 4259 V strike Spring creek. at 5760 V strike timber & to the begining containing an citio of 24.000.000 Square Varrs. in super fis of which 2/24 is farming & 22/24 is farming land without the facility of irrogation surveyed the 4th day of May 1835 by J. B. Chance D. S.

Platt & certificate
one league
No 16
surveyed for

Filed Sept 20th
1835

1-50

Greenleaf Fisk

Vol 15. p. 399

Williamson Co.

Notes on Seague No. 46 Crossing the South Sans Galvial

43



Not Represented

Said down by a Scale of 2000 lks per Inch Containing of 25.000.000 of Square Vars

Greenleaf Fisk

Commencing at the NW Corner of Said Seague No. 46 a post Oak 15 Inches diameter Marked as a Corner to which a post Oak 18 Inches diameter bears N 49° E 7 lks a do 18 Inches bears S 15 W 8 lks thence N 19° W 550 lks to the Sans Galvial Bearing S 60° E at 1000 Entered Prairie at 2600 lks Entered Post Oaks Timber at 4600 lks Entered Prairie at 6500 lks again Entered post Oak at 7500 lks and set a post for the NW Corner to which a post Oak 10 Inches in diameter bears N 39° E 5 lks do 12 Inches bears S 89° W 2 lks thence N 71° E 500 lks Entered Prairie at 1111 lks Entered post Oak at 3333⅓ and set a post for the NE Corner to which a Live Oak 12 bears N 15° E 7 lks

44

a Black Jack bears S45° W 8 ds Thence S19° E at 3380 ds Crossed a Spring Branch at 3820 ds Crossed a do at 7500 ds Corner in a Small Brainer to which a post ank 20 Inches diameter was marked as a Corner to which there was no bearing Corresponant. Thence S71° W 3333 1/3 to the place of beginning

Surveyed 25th Sept 183

Settled 7th Nov 1835

A. Irons Surveyor
Nashville Colony



League No. 43

Crossing

The [illegible]

Surveyed

[illegible] Fer.

Filled 17th Nov.

1835

94

John Hayrie – Title

47

Surveyed for J Antonia Haney one League of land on the East bank of the River Brassos bounded as follows. (viz.) Commenced on the upper corner of G. A. Nixons Eleven League tract on a stake from which a hackberry tree 18 in in diameter bares N 50° E at 12. Vars also a hackberry tree 9 inches in diameter bares S 40° W at 9 vars. — Thence runing up the river meandering the same for a base of 2500 vars (viz) N 40½ W. 600. V. N 17° W. 390. V. N 33° W. 320. V. N 46° W. 560 vars. N 68° W. 300. V. S 63½° W. 740. S 40° W 600. V. N 87° W 300. V. N 70° W. 400. Vars and cornerd on a Prickly ash tree 8 inches in diameter from which a hackberry tree 6 inches in diameter bares N 87° W at 6. V. also an Elm tree 14 in in diameter bares South 18° E at one var. — Thence N 60° E. 12.146. at 6160 vars cross Little Brassos. at 7860. V. cross sandy creek, at 8780. V. cross Muddy creek & pass to the corner on a stake from which a post oake tree 15 inch in diameter bares N 60° E at 22. V. also a post oake tree 8 inches in diameter bares N 28° W. at 6. V. Thence runing S 30° E 2500. to a stake from which a Blackjack tree 15 inches in diameter bares N 72° E at 7. V. also a post oake tree 18 inches in diameter bares S 31° W. at 6. V. Thence runing South 60° W. 9546. Vars at 1070. V. pass G. A. Nixons N. E. corner at 3000. V. cross little Brassos and pass to the place of beginning containing one league or 25.000.000. Square vars of which two thirds is farming and one third is pasture lands surveyd the 17th of January 1835

A. B. Chance Surveyor

Titled to John Hanie –

48

J. Antonio Hanys
certificate of
Survey one
League

Filled the 20th
July 1835

titled to Reuben Wood 15.427 49

Surveyed for John Childers One League of Land No. 8. Commencing On the East bank of the Brazos River at a Stake On the East Bank of Said River from which an ash Tree N 44° W. 20. In diameter 11 ~~varas~~ varas and another Ash Tree S 37° E. 10. In diameter 2 vrs then N. 60. E. at 100 varas come to a Bluff 6. or. 7. feet high. at 1200 varas, vrs Enters post Oaks at 6100, vrs Enters prairie at 7100 varas cross a creek and Enters post Oaks at 7600, varas Enters Muskete prairie Continues at 8288 varas come to a Stake the Lower Corner of League No. 7. from which An Elm Tree N 16½ W 15 In diameter 99 varas and a Muskete Tree S. 15° E. 10. In diameter 79 varas then N 30° W. with the End line of League No. 7. at 930 varas. Enters post Oaks at 1400. varas Enters prairie Continues, at 2500 varas in prairie come to the upper Corner of League No. 7. a Stake from which a post Oak Tree

150

N. 10 E. 18 In diameter 9 varas, and another post Oak Tree S. 41° W. 16 In diameter 42 varas. then N. 60 E at 1586 varas Set a Stake in the prairie for a corner then S 30° E. 4460 varas Set a Stake in the prairie for a corner then S 60° W at 846 varas Enters post Oaks at 1356 varas pass Scotts corner in the post Oakwoods at 9138 varas Enters Brassas Bottom at 11938 varas come to Scotts upper corner on the East Bank of Said River then up the river with the meanders of the Same N 15° E 30 varas then N 24° E. 350 varas then N 29° E. 800 varas then N. 20 E. 650 varas then N. 8° E. 650 again then N. 30 W. 170 varas Making 1960 varas on a Streight line to the place of Beginning

O. B. Emmons
& Samuel Moore
Chain Bearers

J. J. McCullough
Surveyor

The Calculation of

League. No 8)

1st 430 by ½ of 560 = 280 X = 120.400
2nd 460 by ½ of 400 = 200 X = 092.000
3rd 720 by ½ of 400 = 200 X = 144.000
4th 450 by ½ of 430 = 215 X = 096.750

In the angles 453.150
In the Squares 1.220.300
1.673.450
16.252.320
17.925.770
1586

8292
1960
497520
74628
8292
16.252.320

2500
1960
4460 *

25.000.000
17.925.770
* 4460 | 7.074.230
4460
36142
22300
38423
35680
27430
26760
670

1586
4460
95160
6344
6344
7.073.560
670
7.074.230
17.925.770
25.000.000

1st 430
280
34400
860
120.400

In the Squares
1st Square
430
400
172,000

2nd 460
200
92.000

2nd a big angle
890
830
26700
7120
738,700

3rd 720
200
144,000

3rd 720
430
21600
2880
309600

Added
1st 172.000
2nd 738.700
3rd 309.600
1.220.300

4th 215
450
10750
860
96750

Added
120.400 1st
092.000 2nd
144.000 3rd
096.750 4th
453.150 Total in the angles

Field Notes
&
Calculation
of
League No
8

Rumbin Wood

Jul 13th Nov 1833

J Hardin Neville Title viewed McLennan Co. 53

Commencing on the upper corner of Leager No 6 on the West side of the Brazos River above the mouth of Childress Creek thence Running up the River meandering the same for a base of 2500 vs. — S 85 W. 1500 vs. S 75 700. vs. W. 200 vs. N 79 W. 2430 vs. to a Cotton Wood tree 15 in dia. from which a Cotton Wood tree 8 in dia N 60 W. 2 vs. also a Cotton Wood 20 in dia S 16 E. 5 vs. thence S 60 W. 8241½ vs. at 2150 vs. enters Prairie and pass to the Corner and drive a Stake in Prairie no bearings then S 30 E. 2500 vs. and drive a Stake in Prairie no bearings thence N 60 E. 12441. vs. to the place of begining

May 1835.

Survey by J. B. Chance
Dept Surv

Not Represented

Hardin Neville

Harden Nevills
field Notes
for 1 League Land

No 29

Filed 1st June 1835.

54

Isaac Crouch Isaac Crouch Title issued May 18/35. Vol 14. p 615. Bosque Co 53

Commencing at the upper corner of League No 28 on the West bank of the Brasos River above the Bosque and running up the River for a base of 2500 vs. (Vert) N 15 E. 400 vs. N 70 E 70 vs. N 25 W. 300 vs. N 40 W. 470 vs. N 50 W. 320 vs. N 55 W. 100 vs. N 60 W. 400 vs. to a Stake from which a bur oak 10 in dia. S 54 W. 15 vs. also do. 30 in dia. S 2 W. 15 vs. Thence S 60 W. 9690 vs. at 2400 vs. enters Prairie at 7230 vs. Crossed Childress Creek and pass.d to the Corner to a Stake from which a live oak 10 in dia S 40 W. 364 vs. and a forked Elm 8 in dia. N 57 W. 242 vs. Thence S 30 E. 2500 vs. to a Stake in the N E boundary line of Leage No 28 from which 5 Hackbury one of which is 8 in dia. N 25 W. 160 vs. and 2 do. oaks. one of which is 12 in dia. N 81 W. 84 vs. Thence N 60 E. 9600 vs. with the N boundary line of said Leage No 28. to the place of beginnerye

7: 670

Surveyed by J. B. Chance
Dept. Survey

May 1835.

San Francisco

Field Notes

of 1 League of Land

No. 27

Settled 18th May 1838-

56

Nancy Boren
Sept 1/35
vol 15 p 906
Milam Co.
Filed to Nancy Boren

57

Notes of Leagues No 6 on the North of Little River

Commencing at the S W corner of League No 7 a Hackberry 6 in diameter marked as a corner from which an Elm 36 in diameter bears N 45 W 7 vs and a Hackberry 6 in diameter N 34 E 7 vs Thence N 39 E at 3315 vs enter pinerea at 5080 enter post oak at 10876 vs set a stake from which a Hackberry 6 in diameter N 69 E 10 vs Thence N 71 W 2500 vs and set a post for the N W corner of League No 8 from which an Elm 18 in diameter bears S 86 E 5 vs Thence S 19 W at 5831 vs through timber an Prairie Continued at 2000 Elm bottom at 1950 ~~Making it~~ the field distance 9781 to a Hackberry 6 in diameter marked as a corner from which a mulberry 12 in diameter N 86 E 6 vs and do 8 in diameter N 53 W 10 vs Thence with the meanders of the River to the place of beginning

Lieut. Mollis
Lodgen No 8 Marine
Lettb Rhoer

Sitted

1832
1 Mo 15 Feb
1 Mo 15 Feb



~~Jas S. Steele~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Surveyed for & by the order of one league of land No 10 above Childress creek laying on the west Bank of the Brassos and bounded as follows. Begining on the upper corner of league No 8. & runing up the river meandering the same for a base of 2500 V. (viz) N 7° W. 2670. V N 65° W 500 V. S 60° W. 250 V. S 53° W. 570 V. S 7° W. 490 V. S 21° W. 880 V. S 73° W. 400 V. S 81° W. 3250 V. to a ceader tree 4 in diam. an Elm tree. 8 in diam. S 72° E. 7 V. a water oak 10 in diam S 87° W. 5 V. Thence S 60° W 7166 V at 1600 V strike Daringtons creek and enters prarie & pass to the corner no barings. Thence S 30° E 2500 V. to a stake in prarie no barings. Thence N 60° E. 11986 V to the place of begining containing one citio of 25000.00 square varrs in superfis of which $\frac{2}{25}$ is faming & $\frac{23}{25}$ is pasture lands without the facility of Errogation Survey the 23rd day of April 1835 By

J. B. Chance & D. S.

Jesse Hanner.

Platt & certificate
one League
No 10
Surveyed for
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

Surveyors fees $48.00

by
Filled 17th of
August 1835.

Title issued July 31/35 Vol 14 p 395
Bell Co.
Ark 2

64

Field Notes of a Survey of Section 5 Township
No 1 South Range 1 West of the Indian Meridian
Surveyed During the Year 1833 by Capt. Forrer

Beginning at the S.E. Corner to Section No 32 in the North Boundary of Township No 1 South Range 1 West of the Indian Meridian, from which a Stake and Stones 4 Inches diameter bears N 35° E 12 Links Thence West on the North Boundary of Township No 1 South Range 1 West of the Indian Meridian 80 Chains to the South East Corner to Section No 31 from which a Stake and Stones 4 Inches diameter bears N 43° W 35 Links Thence N 1° W 3500 Links and set a Post for the S.E. Corner to Section No 30 from which a Live Oak 6 Inches diameter bears N 11° E 35 Links and a Stone and Oak 15 Inches diameter bears N 76° W 25 Links Thence N 1° W 3500 Links and set a Post for the S.E. Corner to Section No 19 from which a Live Oak 10 Inches diameter bears N 39° W 1 Link and a Stone 12 Inches diameter bears N 3° W 6 Links Thence N 1° W 3500 Links and set a Post for the S.E. Corner to Section No 18 from which a Stone and Oak 8 Inches diameter bears N 50° E 0.53 Links Thence West on the North Boundary of Township No 1 South Range 1 West of the Indian Meridian 80 Chains to the S.E. Corner to Section No 13 from which a Stone and Oak 8 Inches diameter bears N 49° W 1 Link Thence N 1° W 3500 Links and set a Post for the S.E. Corner to Section No 12 from which a Live Oak 15 Inches diameter bears N 67° E 10 Links and a Black Jack 10 Inches diameter bears N 19° E 10 Links Thence N 1° E 3500 Links and set a Post for the S.E. Corner to Section No 7 from which a Post Oak 8 Inches diameter bears N 41° E 17 Links and a Post Oak 16 Inches diameter bears N 53° E 18 Links Thence N 1° E 3500 Links and set a Post for the S.E. Corner of Section No 6 from which a Post Oak 8 Inches diameter bears N 89° E 13 Links Thence N 1° E 3380 Links to the Bank of Little River, which bears N 32° E 1 Link distant and at 3500 Links and set a Post for the S.E. Corner to Section No 5 from which a Elm 10 Inches diameter bears N 3° E 35 Links and a Elm 10 Inches diameter bears N 76° W 42 Links Thence N 1° E 3500 Links and set a Post for the S.E. Corner to Section No 32 from which a Stone and Oak 8 Inches diameter bears N 63° E 50 Links and a Stone and Oak 8 Inches diameter bears N 1° E 3500 Links and set a Post for the S.E. Corner to Section No 1 from which a Live Oak 15 Inches diameter bears N 13° E 39 Links and a Stone and Oak 14 Inches diameter bears N 60° E 24 Links Thence N 1° E [illegible] Crossing the Salow Course Contained at 10.000 to the place of Beginning

Surveyed the 31st of July 1833

64

No 6

Notes on Seagen No 6
adjoining S K Robertsons 5 Seagen
Survey on the Sam paces & solvent
above "

Commencing at the NW corner of Seagen No 5
a post from which a Live oak 8 Inches in
diameter bears N 80° W 53 ~~[illegible]~~ Thence N 71° W
at 2500 and set post for the NW corner of
No 6 from which a Black Jack 6 Inches
in diameter bears S 45° E 12 Do 8 Inches in
diameter bears S 33° E 13 Thence S 19° W 3550
to the Sampaces which bears N 35° E continued
at 10000 and set a post for the SW corner
of said Seagen from which a Black Jack
12 Inches diameter bears S 35° W 13 Do 8 Inches
diameter bears S 1° E 15 Thence S 71° E 2500
and ~~[illegible]~~ and Intersected the SW corner
of Seagen No 5 a post from which a Live
oak 15 Inches diameter bears S 7° E 7 a Black
Jack 10 Inches bears N 9° E 10 Thence N 19° E
Crossing the Sampaces, course continued at
10000 to the place of beginning

Settled the 31st July 1833

Title issued Sept 12/35
Vol 15 p 1027 and
Robertson Co.

65

October the 6th. 1835 Surveyed for Samuel Smith

One quarter of a League of land Commencing At John D Smiths Lower Corner of 3 quarters of a league of land At a Stake in the Bottom from which a hackberrytree S.25.W. 9. In diameter 10 varas and an Elm N.43°.E.12 In diameter 9 varas thence N30W with Said John D Smiths end line to the upper Corner of Said 3 quarters a Stake in ~~a creek~~ the bottom of Sandy creek from which a Spanish oak N.25.W. 18 In diameter 4 varas and an Ash S16½E 12. In diameter 6 varas — Thence N.60.E. At 200 varas Cross Sandy creek course S.30 E At 1518 ~~varas~~ M. Barins Lower corner At 2500 varas in the past Oakwoods Set a Stake for a corner from which a post oaktree S86°E 22 In diameter and another post Oaktree S88.W. 18 In diameter 6 varas thence S30°E. At 830 varas Cross Muddy creek course E15.E. At 1200. varas quit the bottom and Enter past Oakwoods At 2500. varas in the past Oaks Set a Stake for a corner from which a post oaktree S19°W 17 In diameter 3 varas and another post oaktree N70½E 15 In diameter 8 varas, thence S60.W. 2500 varas to the place of begining

66

Sion Smith &
Samuel C Hilton
Chain bearers

P. A. McCullough
Surveyor

TITLE
Dated the 12th
August 1835

135 vol 15 p 951

Surveyed for ~~John Childers~~ one League of Land No. 7. Commencing On the East of the Brazos. at a Stake, On the East Bank of Said River

from which a wild chany Tree S 36° E. 10 in diameter 4½ vs and another wild chany Tree N. 22½° W. 7 In diameter 5 varas. then N. 60° E. at 580. varas Cross the Tiwockony creek at 1740 cross another Big creek. runs. S. 5° E. at 1900 varas Cross it again. S. 15. E at 2030 cross. it again at 2140. vs cross it again, at 2300 vs Enters post Oaks at 3310. vs, cross the aforesaid creek again at 3340. vrs cross it again at 3370 cross it again, at 3490 cross it again at 3560, vrs Cross it again at 3750 cross it again. then leave the creek on the left hand, at 5330 cross it again runs. N. 15° W leave the creek on the right at 5900 leave the creek and Enter post Oaks at 7830 Enters prairie at 9255 in the prairie set a Stake On the lower line of league no, 6 from which a post Oak Tree N. 10° E 18 In diameter 9 varas, and another post oak Tree

68 S. 41° W 16 in diameter 42 vrs then S. 30 E.
at 1100 varas Enters post Oaks 1570 vrs
Enters prairie Continues at 2500 vrs
Set a Stake On the upper line line of
League no. 8, for a corner from which
an Elm Tree N. 16½ W 15 in diameter
99 varas and a Muskete Tree S 51° E
10 In diameter 79 vrs. then S. 60 W at
765 vrs Enters post oaks at 1265 vrs
Crossed a creek and Enters prairie at 226
Enters post Oaks at 7165 vrs Enters
River Bottom timber at 8265 go down
a Bluff 6 or 7 feet high at 8288 vrs
Strike the River. Set a Stake for a corner
from which an ash Tree N 44° W
20 In diameter, 11 varas and an
other ash Tree S. 37° E. 10 In diameter
2 varas, then up the River with the
Meanders of the Same N 60° W 250 varas
then N. 85 W. 200 varas then S 60 W 350
varas then S. 48 W 700 then S 56° W.
500 varas then N 78° W. 600 varas
then N. 30 W. 700 varas then N 10° E
500 varas then N 20 E. 1300 varas
to the place of Begining

C. B. Emmons & Samuel Moore Chain bearers

P. A. McCullough Surveyor

9

Field
Notes of
League No. 7

Jesus Cantur

Filed 13 Sept 1835

Tel

Surveyed One League of Situated on the
East of the Brazos

Title issued July 30/35
Vol 15. p. 739
Robertson Co
ABD



Surveyed for
Stephen Gafford
one League of Land
Begining at James Dunns
S. W. Corner on the North side
of the San. Antonio Road E.
of the Brazos River in Thence S. 24 W.
With the meanders of said Road 3500 vs
to a Stake in the Prairie no bearing trees
Thence N. 50 W. 7830 Varas to a Stake from
Which a blackjack tree 4 inches in dia
N. 5 W. 5 Varas and a postoak tree 6
inches in dia S. 31 W. 8 Varas enters timber
at 1700 Varas and crossed peach Creek at
3000 Varas Cross a small Creek at 7500
Varas cross a large dry Creek one fork of
Peach Creek Thence N. 40 E. 3400 vs
to James Dunns S. W. Boundary line
from Which a Postoak tree 12 inches in
dia S. 26 W. 6 Varas and a postoak 13
inches in dia N. 6 W. 7 Varas Thence
S. 50 E. 6868 Varas With said Dunns S.
W. boundary line to the place of begin-
ing enters Prairie at 3070 Varas Contain-
ing 25 Labors Examined and approved
of by Me this 30th of July 1835.

J. W. Parker

By J. B. Chance
Genting Surveyor
Nov 1 [illegible]

Stephen Gafford

Fieldnote of Leagues

No 3 on the N. of

the San Antonio

Road and E.

of the Brazos

River

Filled this 30th

July 1835



Surveyed for Jefferson Gafford one fourth of a League of Land on the N. Side of the San Antonio Road as follows Viz Begining at the S. W. Corner of Lopez League on the N. Side of said San Antonio Road — Thence S. 20 W. 2360 Vasas With the San Antonio Road Meandering the Sand to the S. E. Corner of Eatons Labor Tract — Thence N. 30 W. 2455 Vasas to a Postoak ten 8 in dia from Which a Postoak ten 12 in dia N. 50 W. 8 Vasas do 12 in dia S. 30 E. 7 Vasas — Thence N. 40 E. 367 Vasas to a blackjack ten 12 in dia do 3 in dia S. 2 Vasas and do 16 in dia S. 50 W. 12 Vasas — Thence N. 50 W. 3691 Vas to a Stake Crossing Peach Creek at 400 Vasas Thence N. 40 E. 1000 Vasas to the S. W. boundary line of Lopez League Set a Stake Thence S. 50 E. 5291 Vasas With Lopez line to the place of begining Examined and approved of by me this 22nd of July 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

by J. B. Chance
assisting Surveyor
on the 21st of Nov 1835

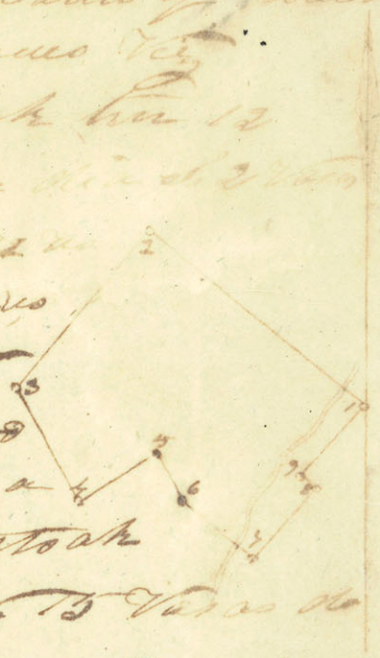
J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

Jefferson Gaffor
one fourth of a
Leagued on the
San Antonio
Road

my
Settled the 31st
of July 1833

Surveyed for James Dunn Junior one fourth of a League of Land on the Waters of Peach Creek and Bounded as follows Viz

Begining on a blackjack tree 12 inches in dia do 3 inches in dia S. 2 Vasas do 16 inches in dia S. 50 W. 12 Vasas Thence Run N. 50 W. 3000 Vas with Jefferson Gaffors S. W. boundary line of his Qr ~~crossed Peach Creek at 400 Vasas~~ to a Stake from which a postoak tree 18 inches in dia N. 20 W. 15 Vasas do 20 inches in dia S. 74 W. 20 Vasas Crossed Peach Creek at 400 Vasas — Thence S. 40 W. 2200 Vasas to a Stake in the E. boundary line of Thos J. Wootons League from which a postoak tree 12 inches in dia N. 8 W. 5 Vasas do 18 inches in dia N. 85 E. 4 Vasas — Thence S. 30 E. 1400 Vasas with Wootons line to the N. W. Corner of Walkers Qr — Thence N. 60 E. 1000 Vasas with the N. W. line of Said Walkers quarter to his S. E. Corner — Thence S. 30 E. 555 Vasas with Said Walkers line to a Stake on the W. bank of a branch from which a pin oak tree 8 inches in dia N. 57 W. 6 Vasas Thence S. 50 E. 1000 Vasas to a Stake on the E. bank of a gully from which a blackjack Tree 4 inches in dia N. 2 W. 3 Vasas do 4 inches in dia N. 50 E. 6 Vasas Crossed peach Creek at 620 Vasas — Thence N. 50 W. 1000 Vasas to a Stake from which a hickory tree 12 inches in dia E. 4 Vasas and a Cedar tree 13 inches in dia N. 8 Vasas — Thence N. 50 E. 200 Vasas to a Stake from which a postoak tree 18 inches in dia S. 50 E. 5 Vasas Thence N. 40 E. 1000 Vasas to the place of beginning by J B Chance * Examined by J. J. [illegible]



James Lemmon Junr
and fourth of
a League on
Peach Creek
E, of the Body
River and
No of the San
Antonio
Road
Filled the 31st of
July 1835.

46

Henry W. Moss — Title issued Mch 10/35 Vol 15. p. 903 Robertson Co

Surveyed for Henry W. Moss one fourth of a League of Land as follows — Begin=ing at the N. W. corner of Jacob Pricketts ~~N. W. corner~~ one fourth of a League of Land in the E. of the Brazos from which a postoak ~~the~~ 15 in dia S. W. 12 vs do 24 in dia S. 40 E. ~~in dia~~ 8 vs Thence N. 50 W. 2500 vs to a Stake and a Stone — Thence N. 40 E. 2500 vs to a Stake and a Stone Thence S. 50 E. 2500 vs to a Stake in the line of G. R. Wheelock. Thence S. 40 W. 2500 vs to the place of begining passing G. W. Cox to G. R. Wheelocks corner at 350 vs also Pricketts N. W. corner at 1425 vs this 16th of March 1835

Henry W. Mop

1/4 of a League

of Land

Title issued

78

Jacob Prickitt

Title issued Jany 21/35

Vol 15. p. 1115.

Robertson co. N.B.

Surveyed for Jacob Prickitt One quarter league of land on the ~~San Antonio~~ [illegible] the Brazos Bounded as follows. commenced on the N.E. corner [illegible] Dunns League. Cornerd on a stake from which [illegible] 20 in-diam bares N 6 W. 184 v. also a post oak 15 in- [illegible] at 222 v. thence runs N 17 E. with the road 1080 meandering the same vars at 600 v. cross [illegible] pass on & cornerd on a stake in prarie thence N. 50 W. 6000 at 3800 v. pass into timber. pass on & cornerd on a stake. thence runs S 40 W. 1015 v. to Dunns N.E. boundry and cornerd on a stake from which a p.o.o 15 in diam bares S 8 W. at 12 v. also a p.o.o. 24 in- bares S 40 E at 8 v. thence runing S 50 E with Dunns N.E. boundry since 6320 vars to the begin-ing. at 2520. pass into prarie and to the ~~corner~~ begining

Surveyed for Jacob Prickitt on the 22nd of November 1834

By J. B. Chance D.S.

64



Title issued Jany 19/35
Vol 15 p 1055
Robertson Co.

Surveyed for E.L.R. Wheellock one League of land on the San Antonio road East of the Brasses and bounded as follows (viz) commenced on a stake on the N. side of said road from which an Elm 14 in diam bares N46E. at 4 vars also a post oake 24 in bares S2W. at 10 v. thence S40W. 878 v. with the road meandering the same and pass into prarie thence S17W. 1650 v. thence S38½W. 650 v. thence S44¼W. 1330 v. and cornered on a stake in prarie. thence N30W. 5810 v. at 2000 v. pass into the ~~prarie~~ timber & to the corner & cornerd on a stake. thence N40E. 4390 v. at 3122 v. cross copiras creek the S.W. forke of ceader creek. pass on & cornerd on a dogwood on the S.W. bank of ceader creek from which a ceader 14 in diam bares N28W at 5 v. also a holly tree marked. E.L.R.W. bares South at 3 v. thence S50E. 5300 v to the begining. at 340. cross ceader creek. at 800 v cross the brushy forke of ceader creek. at 5200 v. cross ceader creek. & pass to the begining. Surveyd 20th of November 1834 for E.L.R. Wheellock.

By J. B. Chance D.S.

Title issued Jany 31/35

Surveyed for George Ripley Wheelock one quarter league of land on the San Antonio road East of the Brassos and bounded as follows (viz) commenced on E.L.R. Wheelocks S.W. corner on the road. thence runing S.45.W. 1075 v. with the road meandering the same and cornerd on a stake in the Prarie. thence N.50W. 5780.v. at 2200.v. pass into timber. pass on and cornerd on a stake. thence N.40.E. 1075.v. to E.L.R. Wheelocks N.W. corner thence S50E. 5870. vars with said Wheelock S.W. boundry line to the begining. at 2100.v pass into the prarie & to the begining. Surveyed the 21 day of November 1834

Not Filled By J. B. Chance D.S.

Title issued Jany 21/35. Vol 15. p 983 – Robertson Co. a.v.d.

Survey one quarter League land George W. Cox on the San Antonio road East of Brassos and Bounded as follows (viz) begining on Jacob Prickitts S.E. corner and runs S.N.17.E. 770.v. thence N.45.E. 370.v. with the road meandering the same to George R Wheellocks S.W. corner. thence N.50.W. 5780.v. with said Wheelocks line, at 2200.v. pass into timber pass on and cornerd on a stake G.R. Wheelock N.W. corner. thence runing S40W. 1075.v. to Prickitt N.E. corner & cornerd on a stake – thence S50.E 6000.v. at 2200.v. pass into the prarie & thence to the ~~corner~~ begining. Surveyed the 22nd of November 1834 for

By J. B. Chance D.S.

18

Commissioners fees
Received

E. L. R. Wheelock & others
Platt & certificate
one & 3/4 Leagues

Approved
M. Cummins
for
J. G. W. Peirson G.S.

Filed the 27 of
Jany 1835
for E. L. R. Wheelock

Wheelock pays the
fees of all the
Withers and is Interested
in G. W. Coy - 1/4

83

Surveyed for Strangh Walker
and fourth of A League of
Land on the S. an Antonio
Road as follows Viz —
Begining at the S. W. Corner
of Richard Eatons Labor on
the N. Side of the San Antonio
Rode on the E. of the Brazos River
Thence Meandering Said Road S.
40° W. 1000 Varas S. 26° W. 1000 Varas to
Thos. J Wootton N. E. corner in Prairie
Thence N. 30° W. 4699 Varas to a Stake in
Said Wootton S. E. boundary line from
Which a postoak tree 12 inches in dia N. 30° W.
5 Varas do. 14 inches in dia S. 17° E. 14 Varas
enters timber at 1285 Varas at 1655 Varas
Croped the E. fork of Peach Creek at 3400
Varas croped the N. fork — Thence N. 60° E.
1000 Varas to a Stake from Which a postoak
7 in dia S. 87° W. 8 Varas and a Hickory
tree 12 inches in dia S. 87° E. 9 Varas — Thence
S. 30° E. 555 Varas to the S. W. corner of Lopes
Labor Thence S. 50° E. 1000 Varas With Lopes
line to his corner Thence N. 40° E. 470 Varas to
Eatons corner Thence S. 30° E. 3410 Varas to the
place of begining at 1794 Croped the E. fork
of Peach Creek
Examined and approved of by me this 30th
of July 1834

J. J. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By J. B. Chance
Assisting Surveyor on
the 21st of Nov. 1834

Sheaugh Walker

Fieldnote of our

fourth of a League

on Peach Creek

R. of the Brazos

River

Vitleby the 31st

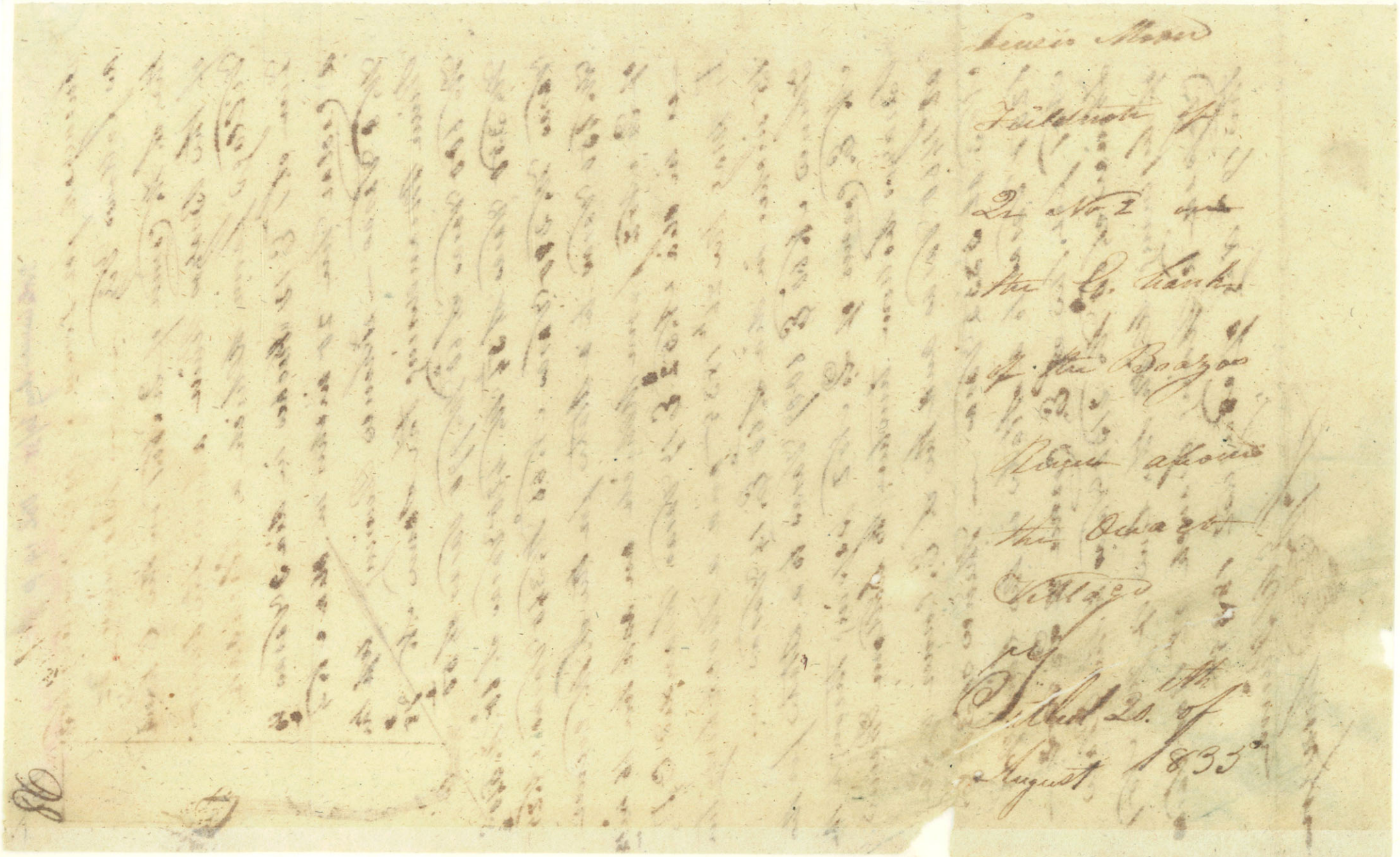
July 1835

84

Title issued Aug 20/35 Vol 14 p

Surveyed for Lewis [illegible] quarter No 3
as follows Viz — Beginning at
the S. W. Corner of Qr No 1 on the E bank
of the Brazos River above the Ouiso
Village from which a Blackoak
Ten S. 1 E 12 Inches in dia 3 Varas &
a Cedar Ten 20 inches in dia N. 4
W. 8 Varas — Thence Running up the
River Meandering the same N. 78
W. 600 Varas S. 60 W. 990 Varas S. 50
W. 350 Varas S. 54 W. 420 Varas S. 60 W. 540
Varas W. 280 Varas N. 66 W. 340 Varas N. 25
W. 450 Varas to a Stake for the S. W. Corner
of Qr No 2 from which an ash ten 16 inch-
-es in dia N. 52 E 17 Varas branded C. B.
F. May the 26th 1835 and a Hackberry ten
15 inches in dia S. 60 E. 14 Varas —
Thence N. 60 E 6089 Varas to a Stake for the
N. E. Corner of Qr No 2 passing through the
Brazos bottom timber to bottom Prairie
at 1460 Varas and the S. E. Corner of Qr
No 3 at 5355 Varas — Thence S. 30 E.
1250 Varas to a Stake in the line of Qr
No 1 for the S. E. Corner of Qr No 2 —
Thence S. 60 W. 2150 Varas to the Place
of beginning with the line of Qr No 1
Crossed a Spring branch at 19 of Varas
this 19th day of August 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor



87

Surveyed for William Welch [illegible]
land upon the St Antoine road East of the
Brazos River, Within the Nashville Colony

William Welch.- Title issued July 28/35 Robertson Co

Beginning at E L R Wheelock's South
easterly corner, On the San Antonio Road & East of the Brazos a stake from which an Elm
18 I diam: N 47 E 5 vas and a post oak 24 in
diam: S 9 2/5 vas - Thence with the St Antoine
road N 40 E 150 vas - Thence N 20 E 90 vas
Thence N 40 E 610 v. Thence N 21 E 292 vas
Thence N 20 E 320 vas. Thence N 52 E 600 vas Thence
N 47 E 640 v Thence N 44 E 365 vas. Thence N
52 1/2 E 1060 vas Thence N 52 E 1175 vas to
Levina Rolston's S W corner a stake from
which a black jack 14 I. diam: bears N 14 vas
& another S 48 W 12 vas. Thence N 32 W with
Lavina Rolston's line 4574 1/2 vas to a stake from
which a hickory bears 16 in. diam: S 18 1/2 W 171 1/5
Thence S 40 W 6285 vas to a stake from which
a hickory 10 inches in diameter, bears N 16 E 11 3/5
as also a hickory 8 in diam: N 41 W 3 1/5 vas
Thence S 50 E 3793 1/2 vas to the beginning

containing

Containing 24,000000, Square vas in Superficias one labor of which is good farming land the balance fit for grazeing—

April 1835—

S Bates
A. Angling
G. Cox
G. R. Wheelock
Chain men
Sworn by me

E L R Wheelock
D S N C

E L R Wheelock
D S N C

Area of
Area of

Calculation

3793½
4574½
2 | 8368
4184

6285
5090
2 | 11375
5687½
4184
22750
45496
5678
22748
23794410
by Lat. ---- 205590
Map 24000000



W. Welch

Survey

& Certificate

Examined and approved

of this 27th of July 1835

by Mr J. G. W. Pierce

Principal S fee $10.00

D. S fees charged

to Moses Griffin

E. L. R. Wheelock

Filled the 28th July 1835

86

Survey No. 2



06

Lavina Robison — 91

Title issued Feby 8/35. vol 14. p356

Robertson Co

Surveyd for Levina Ralston one League of Land upon the St Antonio Road Commencing at the South West Corner of Jeremiah Tinans League at a Stake thence South 61° 3/4 W 2700 Varas thence South 53° W. 1800 Varas thence S. 67° 1/2 W. 500 Varas to the Corner a Stake in Prairie from which a Black Jack 14 I Diameter bears North 14 Varas and an other B Jack bears S 48° W 12 Varas thence N 32° W. 5018 Varas to a Stake thence N 58 E 5000 Varas to a Stake thence South 32° East. 4928 Varas to the beginning

~~Surveyd~~ 15th Jany 1835

E L R Wheelock

D. S

N B.

This is taken from Applewhites field Book and is cleared out by J Tinnan

E L R Wheelock

Office of the Nashville Colony

Levina Ralston

Survey

Approved

M. Cummins
for
J. G. W. Peirson

principals Surveyors
fees $10

Filed Feby 8th

D. S. fees
paid

92

93

Col E. L. R. Wheelock

please close Tinnens
league on the river Navasota and let his lines
run as originally made also Rollisons League
as when run it was the law to run square
leagues and the late law saying they shall
be 1½ miles has no bearing on lands that
was surveyed before the passage of the law
if they are run 1½ miles from the river Tinn
ens league will stretch six miles on the
road and destroy Rollisons League

Sterling C. Robertson

96

Survey No 1

Jeremiah Tinnan
Title issued Mch 20/35
vol 15 p 671
Robertson Co.
NBD



Surveyed for Jeremiah Tinan one League of Land on the 15th day of January 1835 at the Junction of the St Antonio Road and the Navasoto River

Begining as follows

to wit at a Stake on the bo of the River from which a warter oak ~~[illegible]~~ 2 f Diameter bears S 46° E. 8 Varas as also a Warter

97

oak 2ft Diameter bears N. 46° E. 8 Varas [illegible]

an ash 2ft Diameter N. 39° E. 23 Varas thence South

(Meandring the Road 47° W. 300 Varas thence [illegible]

80° W. 100 Varas thence South 68° W 200 Varas thence

South. 60° W. 300 Varas thence South 45° W. 300 Varas

thence South. 60° W. 200 Varas thence South 75° West

500 Varas thence S. 70° W. 300 Varas thence S 54° W

3000 Varas thence North 88° West 129 Varas

to the corner a stake in the Prairie thence N. 432

West. 4657½ to a corner a stake in the Prairie

thence N 58° E. 6700 Varas to the corner a stone on

the bank of the River (Marked I. T.) thence S.

10° E. following the meanders of the River 520 Varas thence S 83° E. 500 Varas thence S 7[illegible]

E 860 Varas thence S 37° E. 1640 Varas thence S 28°

W. 820 Varas thence S 50° W 1200 Varas to the begin[illegible]

E L R Wheelock D. S.

N B. the Meanders of the River were taken

by me and the balance by Henery

Applewhite late D. S. and pleted from his [illegible]

Book as pr. order E L R Wheelock D.

No 1

Jeremiah Evans

Survey of one
League St Antonio
Road

Commissioners fee Received

Approved
A Cummins
for
J G W Pinson

principal Surveyors
fees — $10.00

Surveyor fees paid
Filed February 1st 1835

Survey [illegible] for Joel W. Robertson one fourth of
of a League of Land on the Little Brazos as
follows — Begining at a Stake from which
a Spanish oak ten 20 in diameter N, 62 E, 11 vs
and an Elm ten 10 in diameter N, 85 E, 10
vs the S, E, corner of League No 5 —
Thence N, 60 E, 2500 vs to a Stake in Prairie
from which a pollock ten 10 in diameter
N, 35 W, 15 vs and 6 in diameter S, 46 E, 31 vs
Thence N, 30 W, 2500 vs to a Stake in a
line of League No 1 from which a black jack
ten 20 in dia N, 55 W, 18 vs and a hickory
9 in dia S, 41 E, 7 vs — Thence S, 60 W
with the line of League No 1 to the N, E corner
of No 5 — Thence S, 30 E, 2500 vs with the
line of League No 5 to the place of
begining Viesca this 16th of February 1835

Survey'd by A. Montgomery J. E. W. Pierson

1111

J. H. Robertson
Quarter on the
Little Brazos

Filed February
20th 1835.

101 99

XBD/ Title issued July 8/35 vol. 14 p 563

Walls Co. the Waters

Surveyed one fourth of a League of Land on Little Brazos for Albert G. Gholson as follows Begining at the N. E. Corner of League No 1 Surveyed for Padro Salinas at a Stake in prairie — Thence N. 60° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake from which a postoak tree 30 in dia N. 50° W. 4 vs do. a teen postoak 18 in dia N. 60° E. 5 Varas enters postoak timber at 2400 Varas — and a branch at 2460 vs. Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake in the Line of League No 3 from which a postoak tree 10 inches in dia S. 60° W. 5 Varas do 14 in dia N. 50 W. 7 varas Crossed a branch at 360 Varas — Thence S. 60° W. 2500 Varas with the Line of League No 2 to a Stake in prairie for the Corner of League No 2 and Quarter No 1 in the Line of League No 1 Surveyed for Padro Salinas — Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Varas with Salinas Line to the place of begining

this 1st May 1835

J. G. W. Pierson Surveyor

Quarter No 1

on Little Brazos

for Albert J.

Gholson

Settled the 3rd July 1835

103

HBD

Isaiah Harlan
Title issued Feby 20/35
vol 15 p. 855
Falls Co
HBD

Surveyed for Isaiah Harlan one League of Land upon the Waters of the Brassos River upon Harlins Creek not far from a Large Indian Trace and adjoining the League of ~~William~~ Isaiah ~~Barton~~ Pillow.

Begining at Nez N. West Corner a Stake from which a Post oak 12 I. D. bears S 47° E. 2 3/5 Varas as also a Post oak 10 I. D. bears N. 89° E. 16. Varas Thence S. 30 E. 5000 V. at 1000 V. Struck (Creek Bottom Prearee) at 3590 Struck Creek 15 V. Wide thence through timber to Stake from which a Musket 4 I. D. bears S. 15 1/2 W. 11 1/2 Varas also a Post oak 10 I. D. bears N. 75° E. 55 Varas it being ~~Wm~~ Isaiah ~~B~~ Pillows S W Corner Thence S. 60° W. 5000 Varas to a Stake and Stone Marked II Thence N. 30 W. 5000 Varas to a Stake and Stone Marked III. thence N 60 E 5000 Varas to Begining Containing 25.000,000 Sq. Varas in Superfice or one Titeo

E. L. R. Wheelock

March 31st 1835

D. S. N. C.

Isaiah Harlan

League upon
~~Washington fork~~
the waters of the

Brassos River

Approved this
1st of Apr. 1835
J. J. W. Power

Principal Surveyor
Fees $10.00

D. S. Fees 38.00
48,00

Title issued

104

Surveyed Leagues No 3 on the Little Brazos for Dennis Hirsald as follows — Begining at a Stake in the line of quarter No 1 from which a postoak 3 in dia N. 50° W. 4 Varas do a twin postoak 18 in dia N. 60° E. 5 Varas — Thence N. 60° E. 6980 Varas to a Stake ~~[illegible]~~ in a prairie from which a Muskeet tree 6 in dia N. 75° W. 25 Varas do 9 in dia S. 48° W. 34 Varas enters postoak timber at 1200 Varas a branch at 2700 Varas a Creek at 2790 Varas enters prairie at 3280 Varas — Thence S. 30° E. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a Hickory tree 10 in dia S. 64° E. 11 Vs and a postoak tree 12 in dia N. 80° W. 11 Varas enters postoak & Spanish oak timber at 1100 Varas a dry branch at 1570 Varas a Creek at 1950 Varas — Thence S. 60° W. 4040 Varas to a Stake in prairie and in the line of Leagues No 2 which is decided to S. W. White from which a postoak tree 15 inches in dia S. 35° W. 15 Varas do 15 in dia N. 17° E. 11 Varas — Thence N. 30° W. 2757 Varas to to the N. E. Corner of Leagues No 2 Thence S. 60° W. 1990 Varas to a Stake S. E. Corner quarter No 1 in the line of S. W. White Thence N. 30 W. with the line of so quarter 2243 Varas to the place of beginning this 4th of May 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Dennis Hassell

pedonote of

League No 3

in the Little

Brazos

Settled the 22nd

July 1835.

Samuel W. White Vol. 14, P. 559 ~~107~~

Surveyed One league of Land Begining at J. W. Robinsons N.E. Corner a Stake in the prairie on the East Side of the Little Brazos — from which a post oak 14. varas 18 Inches diameter — N 36° W — a post oak 31. varas 12 Inches diameter S 46° E — then runing as follows (to wit) N. 60. E. at 3300. varas Enter good post oak timber & good land — at 5575. varas to a Stake in the post oak woods from which a black Jack ~~4½~~ varas 18 Inches diameter S. 80. E. — a post Oak 13 varas 20 Inches diameter N. 73. W. — thence N 30 W — at 1140 varas Cross a runing branch 6 varas wide course S 75 West at 2400 varas enter ~~timber~~ prairie — at 2500 varas Enter timber — at 100 varas in the little Brazos Bottom Making 5000 varas to a Stake from which a pin or water Oak 2. varas 20 Inches diameter S 4 E, an Elm 2 varas 21 Inches diameter N. 3. W. thence S 60 W at 250. varas cross the little Brazos runing to the left at 330 varas Cross it a gain runing to the right — at 440. varas cross it a gain runing to the left — at 490. varas cross it a gain runing to the right — at 550 cross it a gain runing to the left — at 950. varas left the ~~[illegible]~~ little Braz at 1270. varas come to the rising ground & high grass — at 3900 varas enter prairie — at 4425 Strike Teals line in the prairie set a post there being no timber convenient for corner trees, thence S 30 E. 2500. varas to Teals corner thence S 60 W. 1150. varas to ~~[illegible]~~ J. W. Robinsons Corner thence S. 30 E. 2500 varas to the aforesaid J. W. Robins by J. S. McCullo ~~N.E.~~ Corner the place of begining

Hogan & Herral Chain Carriers

108

White & Unsold
Fieldnote of
Leagues on the
Little Brazos
Containing 25 mm
Square Varas
No 2
[illegible]
Title issued

[illegible]

As Title on file

Title issued Aug 10/35 vol 14 p 55

Pedro Salinas 109

Surveyed League No 1 for ~~[illegible]~~ on the Little Brazos as follows viz Begining at a Stake for the corner of League No 4 from which a postoak tree 12 in dia S, 49° W, 12 vs do 6 in dia S, 58° E, 6 vs Thence N, 60° E, 4580 Varas to a Stake from which an Over cup tree 18 in dia N, 88° E, 15 vs do, 18 in dia S, 80° E, 11 vs entered Little Brazos bottom at 3670 vs Croped Little 4380 vs bears S, 25° W. Thence N, 30° W, 5000 V,s to a Stake ~~from~~ in Prairie Croped Little Brazos at 80 vs enters Prairie at 2000 V,s ——— Thence S, 60° W, 5420 vs to the N, E, Corner of No 3 bearing a musket tree N, 29° W, 20 vs —— Thence S, 30° E, 2500 vs with the E line of No 3 to S, E, Corner of No 3 — thence N, 60° E, 840 V,s to the N, E, corner of League No 4 Thence S, 30° E, 2500 vs to the place of begining Surveyed by A Montgomery.

Vis ca Feb 17th 1835

[illegible]

Title issued

110

Pedro Salinas

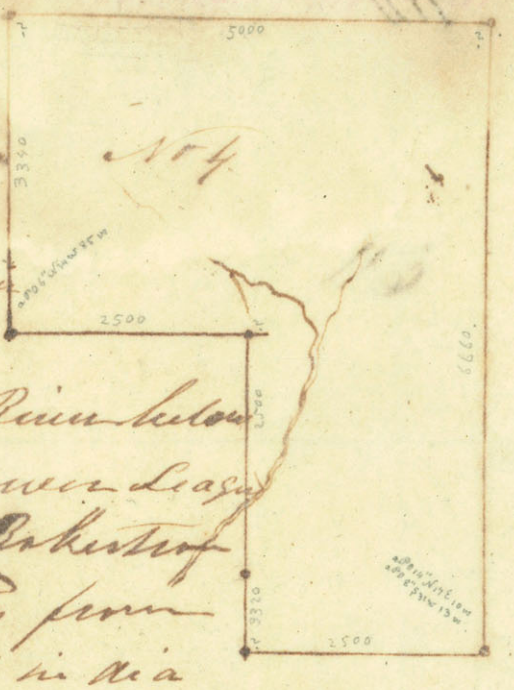
Feldnote No 1

on Little Brazos

Title issued

28 No 8 Title issued July 29/35 vol 15 111

Surveyed for Robert Moffett League No 4 on Alligator Creek below Viesca



Begining at the S. E. ~~Corner~~ Corner of League No 7 on the E. side of the Brazos River below the Town of Viesca the Lower League surveyed for Sterling C. Robertson of his five League Survey from which a Postoak Tree 14 in dia Marked S.C.R. N. 17° E. 10 Varas do 8 in dia S. 31° W. 13 Varas. [Thence N. 60° E 6660 V to a Stake for the S. E. corner of League No 4 — Thence N. 30° W. 5000 Varas to a Stake in the S. boundary line of League No 2 for the N. E. corner of of League No 4 — Thence S. 60° W. 3340 Vas to the with the line of League No 2 to the N. E. corner of Qr 2 Survey for Hanover S. Easton from which a from which a Postoak tree 6 in dia N. 34° W. 85 Varas — Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Varas with the E. boundary line of Qr No 2 to the S. E. Corner of Qr No 2. Thence S. 60° W. 3320 Varas to the N. E. Corner of League No 7 passing the S. W. corner of Qr No 2 at 2500 Varas — Thence S. 30° E 2500 Varas with the E boundary line of League No 7 to the place of begining This 29th of July 1835 — H. G. A. Pierson

Surveyor

+

Robert Moffett

Fieldnote of Leag

No 4 on Aligator

Creek a branch

of the Little

Brazos

~~Titled the~~

~~29th of July~~

~~1835~~



Titled 29th of July

1835

4

1/3

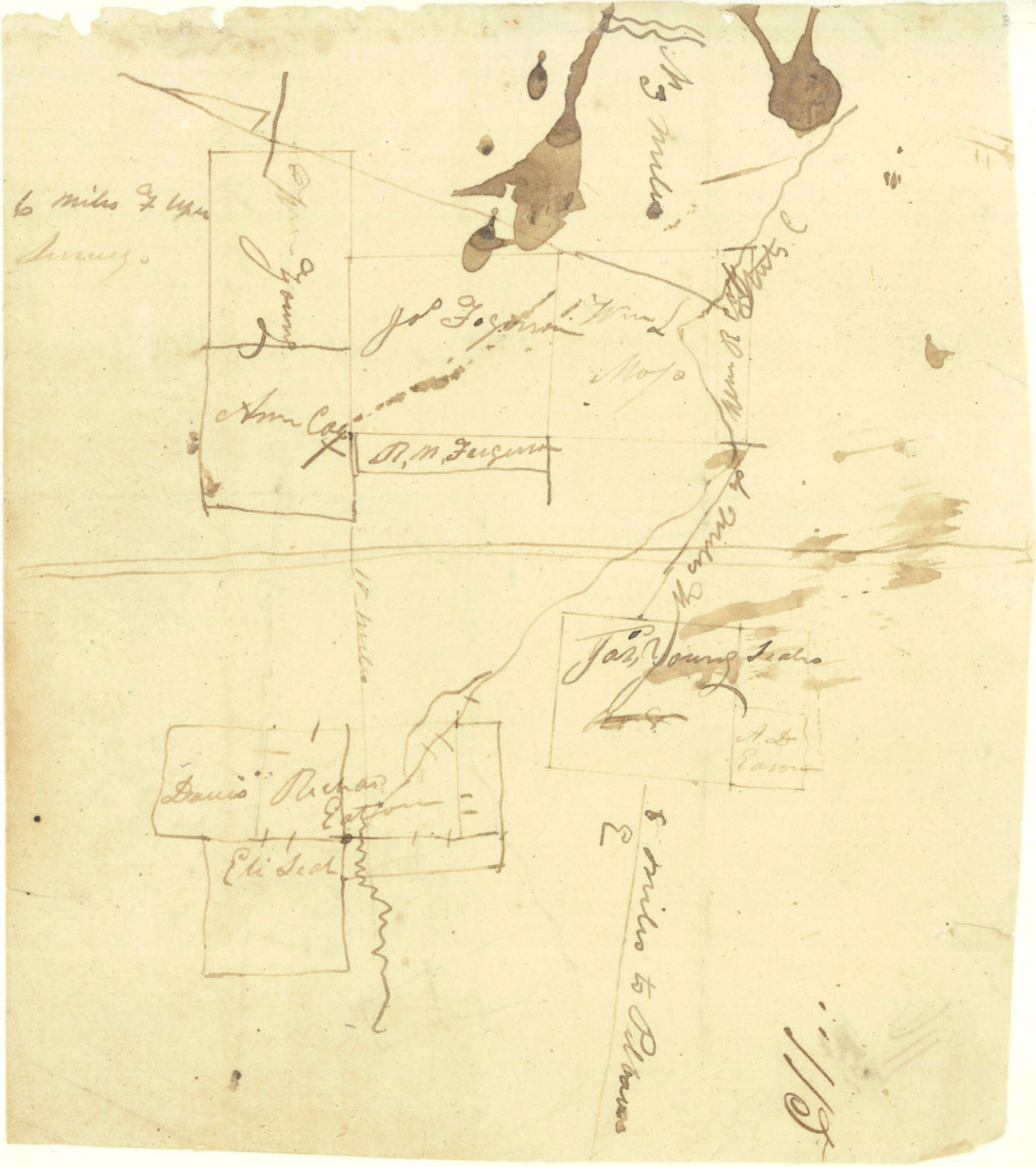
112

Title issued Feby 2/35. Vol 15. p. 823
Falls Co. Abst 2

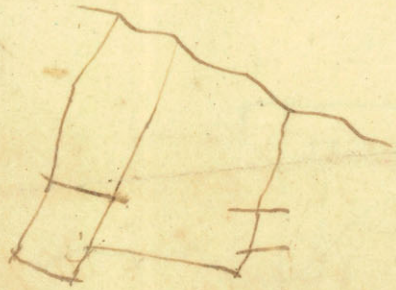
114

A Montgomery
one fourth of a
League on the
C. Side of the
Brazos River

Titled February
2[illegible]th 1835.


6 miles 7 upon
Survey.
Jos Fogerson
Wm L
Moss
Ann Cox
R. M. Ferguson
Jas Young
Seales
A. D.
Eason
Davis
Richard
Eaton
Eli Seal
10 miles
8 miles to Pelbarro
E

116



Title issued Apl 1/35 vol 14 p 248 Limestone Co

Limestone Co

Surveyed for Samuel Frost one Labor upon the Heworters of Frost Creek a Branch of Pearsons Creek

Begining at Robert Brooks Frost N.W. corner a Stake from which a P.O. 18. I.D. N 2 W 5 4/5 V. also an Ash 14 I.D. S 30° W. 5 3/4 V. Thence N. 30 W. 1000 V. To a Stake in the Edge of Priarie a P.O. 7. I.D. N. 87° W. 14 3/5 V. and a Blk Pack 10. I.D. S. 46. W. 5 3/5 V. Thence N. 60 E 1000 V. to Stake in Priarie (This Line all Priarie Thence S. 30. E. 1000 V. to Stake in Priarie, (this Line all Priarie Thence S. 60 W. 1000 Varas to begining at 400 V. Struck Timber & to begining containing one Labor or 1.000.000 Sq Varas

March 1835

E L R Wheelock

D S N C.

Samuel Frost

1 Labor

approved Mrs

J G W Perm

Title issued

P. S fees — $2.50

D. S. fees — 9.50

$12.00

D. S fees to be Maj

Hadley — W. —

Survey No. 13.

Limestone Co./57. 119

Survey No. 13.

Luther T. M. Plummer
Title issued Apl 1/35
Vol 15. p 683
Limestone Co.

Surveyed for Luther Thomas Martin Plummer one League of Land upon the Waters of Sterling Forks of the Navasoto River a Westerly Branch

Beginning at the S.E. Corner of Elisha Anglings League a Stake from which a Burr oak 10 Inches Diameter bears N 66. W. 2 Varas as also a Burr oak or over Cup bears S. 4½ E. 1¼ Varas Thence N 60 East 4000 Varas to a Stake from which a Post oak 20 Inches Diameter bears N 17½ E 30 Varas as also a Post oak 18 Inches D. bears

120

Also

North 70° East 55 2/10 Varas Thence North 30. W. 5000 Varas to Stake in Prairie Thence South 60 W. 6000 Varas to Silas Parker & Elisha Anglings Begining Corner a Stake from which a Block Walnut 7 Inches Diameter bears S. 24° W 7 Varas as also a Warter oak 8 Inches Diameter bears N. 5° W. 6 Varas Thence S 52 Deg E. 5450 Varas to the Begining containing one Ditto or 25,000,000 of Sq. Varas in Superficie

E L R Wheelock

Feby 1835

D. S. N. Colony

William Hawkins } Chain
Abraham Angling } Carriers



Received payment
Mr. 6th of January
1834 [illegible]

122

[illegible]9
[illegible]13.

Title issued

Luther Thomas M. Plummer

Approved this
15th March 1835
[illegible]

To
Principal Surveyors
Fees — $10.00
D. S. Fees — 38.00
Paid
Whatcoats $48.00

No Title

Surveyed for Mary Welch one League of Land upon the Waters of Parkers Creek a branch of the Navasota River

Beginning at a Stake and Mound from which a Post oak 12 V. D. S. 10. W. 4½ Varas and a P. O. 10 V. D. N. 15½ W. 9 Varas

Thence N. 30° W. 5.000 Varas to a Stake in the Prairie 4200 Varas of this line open Post oak Timber) Thence N. 60° E. 5.000 Varas to a Stake from which a B. J. 6 Inches D. N 7 E. 3½ Varas and a Hickory 4 V. D. S. 27 W. 5½ 2450 Varas open Post oak & the balance Prairie Thence S. 30° E. 5000 Varas to

a Stake from which a Black P. 10 T. D. N. 75 W. 8 Varas & a P.O. 11 T. D S 14° W 9½ Varas — (This Line Black Jack & P oak Timber) Thence S. 60 W. 5000 Varas to the Beginning at 2590 Cross Parkers bro Containing 25,000,000 Sq Varas in Sup or one Sitio 1,000,000 which is good farming Land without the facilities of Irrigation

E D R Wheelock
D. S. N. C.

Jacob Prickett
G R Wheelock
G. W. Cox

Chain Men

Sworn by me

E D R Wheelock
D. S.

June 1835
Nashville C Hony

Field Notes of
a Survey for
Mary Welch
Waters of
Parkers Creek

P. S. fees — $ 8
D. S. fees — 22
$ 30

Rec'd Any fees
Ex R. Wheelock
D. S. N. C.
1835

281

Surveyed for Thos Byrd one League of Land on the E bank of the Brazos River as follows Begining at the S. W. Corner of Labbow No 9 on the bank of the River Thence running down the River meandering the same ~~[illegible]~~ S. 50 W. 310 vs S. 84 W. 910 vs S. 53½ W. 310 vs S. 30 E. 230 vs N. 66 E. 310 vs N. 81½ E. 1310 vs S. 40 E. 1600 vs S. 64 E. 440 vs to a Stake on the bank of the River from which a cottonwood ten 6 in diameter S. 8 E. 6 vs do 6 in diameter N. 83 W. 9 vs

Thence N. 60 E. 9526 Varas to a Stake from which a postoak ten 10 in diameter N. 72 W. 15 vs do 12 in diameter N. 20 W. 8 vs crosses Mupelum at 1276 vs enters Bairie at 7416 vs enters timber at 7726 vs enters Bairie at 8415 vs enters timber at 9304 vs

Thence N. 30 W. 2500 vs to a Stake from which a muskeet ten 10 in diameter N. 37 E. 52 Varas and an elm ten 6 in diameter S. 66 W. 25 vs enters Bairie at 110 vs enters timber at 1750 vs

Thence S. 60 W. 10070 vs to the place of begining passing John Martins S. E Corner at 4100 vs and with his S. line to his S. W. 5000 vs Corner and with the S. line of Labbow No 9 to the place of begining this 156 of enters timber at 2220 vs and crops a branch

January 1835

J. W. Pierson

Title issued Nov 1/35 Vol 15. p. 1143 - Galls co 129

Quarter LBP 3 Surveyed for [redacted]
Thos. R. Webb
on the C. of the Brazos River as follows
1 on the Earth side of the Brazos
Begining at the S. E. corner of Quarter No 2
in the line of League No 2 from which
an Elm tree 6 in dia S. 49 E. 49 vs — Thence
N. 60 E. 1888 Varas with the line of League
No 2 to a Stake from which an Elm 8 in
dia N. 49 E. 11 vs — Thence N. 30 W. 3310
vs to a Stake from which a Willow tree
10 in dia S. 50 W. 57 vs at 2100 Varas
enters timber [redacted] enters West Prairie
Thence S. 60 W. 1888 vs to the ~~place~~ N. E.
corner of Quarter No 2 and in the line of
No 1 Thence S. 30 E. 3310 vs to the place of
Begining running with the E. line of
Quarter No 2 This 28th of Jany 1835.
Surveyed by A. Montgomery

J. G. W. Pierce

130

Fielsom No 3

on the Co of

the Brazos for

[redacted]

Thos R. Webb

Titled 1st Novr

1835

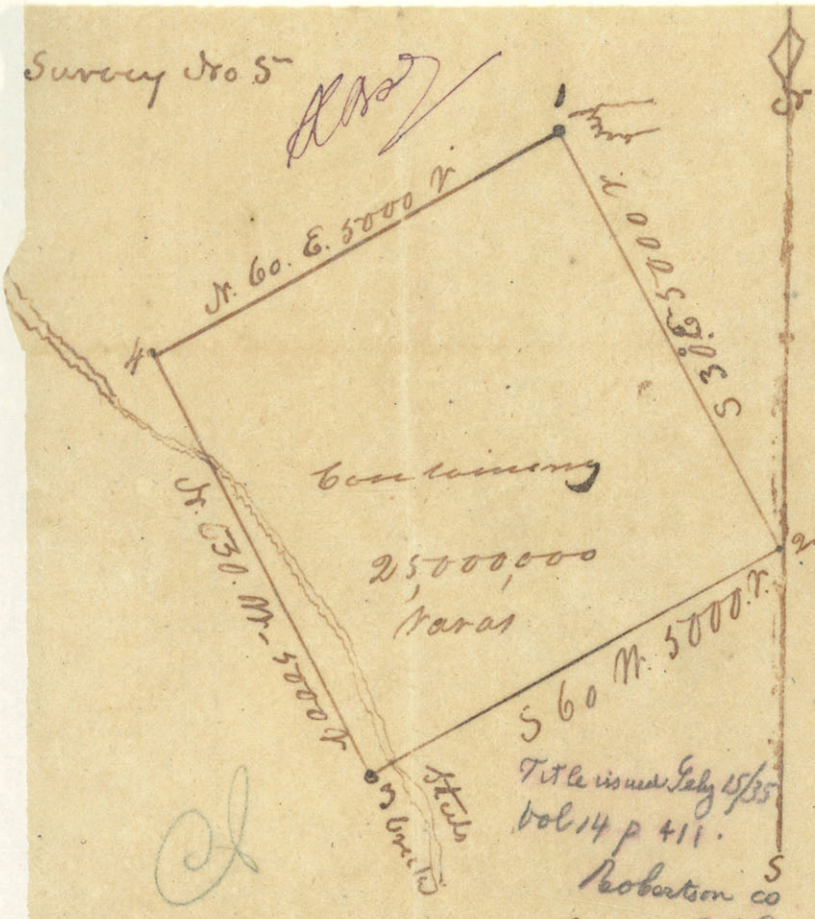
Williamson Cook Title issued Feby 3/35. Vol 15 p 795
Falls Co.

132

Wm Cook
one fourth of
a League
on the C. of
the Brazos
River

Titled

Survey No 5



Remarks 183

from 1 to 2 Post oak & Praries good Land from 2 to 3 Post oak for 4200 Varas thence through the Creek bottom at 4700 Varas Struck Creek 20 Varas Wide bottom 300 Varas to Corn from 3 to 4 brushy bottom of Steels Creek at 3720 - Cross Creek 10 Varas Wide 1280 Varas to corner Post oak from 4 to 1 good Timber post oak a good League - William Young and Joseph Ferguson Chain Carriers

E L R Wheelock D. S.

Surveyed for William Leech Moss one League of Land upon the Waters of Steels Creek a Westerly branch of the Navasoto River. Begining at Joseph Fergusons South East Corner a Stake from which a Waster Oak 2 ft Diameter bears N. 56° E. 9 Varas as also an Elm 6 I. Diameter bears E. 7 Varas Thence S. 30° E. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a Waster oak 16. I. D. bears S. 30 - E. ½ Varar as also an Elm 6 I. D bears N. 36° E. 5 Varas thence S. 60. W. 5000 V. to a Stake from which a Hicory 20 Inches D. bears S. 36½° E. 23 Varas as also a Hicory 12 I. D. bears N. 27½ E. 16. Varas thence N. 30° W. 5000. to a Stake from which a post oak 12 I. D. bears N. 63° W. 2½ Varas as also a post oak 12 I. D. bears S. 38° W. 3 Varas Thence North 60° E. along Joseph Ferguson S. E. & S. W. line 5000 Varas to the Begining containing one Sitio or 25,000,000 of Square Varas

E L R Wheelock
D. S. N. Colony

February 1835



134

Survey No 5

William Leech Moss

Ville issued.

Approved

1st [illegible] 1833

[illegible]

Fees.

Principal S. — $10.00

D. S. [illegible] 38.00

$48.00

Paid

by verbal

agreement

[illegible]

Survey No. 12 N. Limestone Co 138

ABD

Elisha Anglin
Title issued Feby 28/35
vol 14 p 455
Limestone Co
ABD

I

S.

Surveyed for Elisha Angling one League of Land upon the Waters of Sterling Fork of the Navasoto River a Westerly Branch

Begining at a Stake on the west side of said brake the S.E. Corner of Silas Parker from which a Black Walnut 7 Inches Diameter bears S 2½ W. 7 Varas as also a Water oak 8 Inches D. bears N. 5° W. 6 Varas Thence S. 60 W 4000 V to a Stake in Prairie on Parkers Line Thence S. 30 E 5000 Varas to a Stake in Prairie Thence N 60 E 6000 Varas to a Stake

136

on the west Bank of Sterling Creek from which a Burr Oak 10 Inches Diameter bears N. 66° W. 2 Varas as also a Burr or overcup oak bears S. 4½ E. 1¾ Varas Thence N. 50° W. 5450 Varas Varas to the Begining containing one Titeo or 25,000,000 of Sq. Varas.

Feby 1835 — E L K Wheelock

D. S. M. Colony

W. Hawkins
Abraham Anglung } Chain Carriers

Survey No. 12

Elisha Angling

Approved this

15th of March

1838 —

J. W. Penn



Principal Surveyor

Fees $10.00

D. S. Fees — 38.00

$48.00

(Title issued)

138

Title issued Feby 2/35 Pallo Co 139

Surveyed for John Martin one League of Land on the E. Side of the Brazos River and forming the back line of the Labbors below the Falls — Begining at the N. E. corner of Labbor No 1 in the Line of Thos J Chambers Lower Line Thence N. 45° E. 6180 Vs with Chambers line to a Stake from which a Postoak 8 in dia. ten S. 60° E. 8 Vs do 12 in diameter S. 23° W. 22 Vs enters West prairie at 2200 Vs enters timber at 2490 Vs enters West Prairie at 2830 Vs enters high land at 5520 Vs, Thence S. 30° E. 5470 Vs to a Stake from which a Redoak ten 4 in diameter N. 55° W. 6 Vs and an Elm ten 12 in diameter S. 10° E. 5 Vs enters Brushy prairie at 650 Vs enters West prairie at 2180 Vs enters timber at 2510 Vs enters West Prairie at 2710 Vs enters timber at 3300 Vs crossed Crossing Mussel run at 4780 Vs ~~[illegible]~~ a creek at 5190 Vs

Thence S. 60° W. 5000 Vs to the S. E. corner of Labbor No 9 Crossing Mussel run at Vs

Thence N. 30° W. 3100 Vs running with the back Line of Labbors No 9, 8, & 7 to the N. E. corner of Labbor No 7 — Thence S. 60° W. 1000 Vs to the N. W. corner of said Labbor in the back Line of Labbor No 2 — Thence

Title owned Feby 25/35. Vol 14 p 567 - Falls Co
and

142

[illegible] of beginning passing the S.W. [illegible]
of No 4 at 2500 Varas 1st February 1835
[illegible] Surveyed by J. [illegible]
A. [illegible] Montgomery

John H. Pierson
fieldmaster of
Quarter No 5
on the C of
the Bayou

Titled February
25th 1835.

Survey ed for Abraham Anyling one fourth a League of Land upon Persons Creek a Branch of the Sterling Fork of the Navasoto River

Beginning at Silas Huron

Bates N W Corner a Stake from which a Black Jack 12 I. D. S. 49° W. 14 1/5 Varas and a Post oak 5 I. D. South 20 W. 19 2/5 Varas Thence South 60° W. 1250 Varas to a Stake from which a P. Oak 22 I D. N. 68° E. 9 Varas and a Black Jack 4 I. D. S 24 3/4° E. 9 1/5 Varas on this Line at 612 V. Struck Creek 10 V. Wide and Timber to Corner Thence S. 30 E. 5000 Varas to a Stake from which a P Oak 12 I. D. N. 30 W. 3 2/5 Varas and a P. O. 10 I. D. N 67° E. 23 Varas on this Line at 100 V Struck Priare at 2200 Struck Timber at 2800 Struck Middle Fork of Persons Creek at 3310 Varas Struck Priarie at 4720 Struck Timber Thence N. 60 E. 1250 Varas to a Stake from which a P. Oak 16 I. Diameter N. 42° E. 3 Varas and a P. Oak 12 Inches D. N. 69° W. 11 Varas S. H Bates South West Corner This Line all Timber

Thence N. 30° W.

5000 Varas with said Bates Line to the Beginning on this Line at ~~3000~~ 2500 Varas Cross Pierson creek 144 W. Containing 6.250,000 Sq Varas in Surperfice

Silas Bates
David Falkenbery } Chain Men

C L R Wheelock
D. S. N. C.

Sworn by me
C L R Wheelock
D S

April 1835

Abraham Anything
one fourth of a League
Navasoto Warters

P. Surveyors fees $5.00
D. S. fees 19.00
Surveyed to $24.00
Wm A C Wheelock

Approved this 7th of May 1835
[illegible]

McLennan Co

Surveyed for Margarett C. Bowman
League No 7 on the E. bank of the
Brazos River as follows Viz
Begining at the N. W. Corner of
League No 6 from which a Cotto-
nwood Tree 24 in dia S. 88 W. 28
Varas do 28 in dia N. 77 E. 24 Varas
Thence Running up the River Mean-
-dering the Same S. 86 W. 320 Varas
N. 55 W. 900 Varas N. 21 W. 1300 Vars
N. 15 E. 370 Varas to a Stake from
which a Cottonwood Tree 28 in
dia S. 37 E. 16 Vars do 30 in dia
N. 27 E. 21 Varas — Thence N.
60 E. 9840 Varas to a Stake from
which a postoak tree 8 in dia
S. 88 W. 8 Varas do 12 in dia S.
7 E. 7 Varas enters Postoak timber at 3200 vs
Thence S. 30 E. 2500 Varas to a Stake from which
an Elm Tree 6 in dia N. 20 E. 3 Varas do
8 in dia S. 44 E. 10 Varas Croping a Creek at
at 2400 Varas bearing N. 70 E. — Thence
S. 60 W. 9640 Varas to the place of begining
with the line of League No 6 — Examined
and approved of by me J. G. W. Pierson
by J. C. Scott assistant
Surveyor on the 15th of Apr.
1835 —
J. G. W. Pierson

M. C. Bowman

Leagin No 7 on

the C. Bank

of the Brazos

River

~~Settled~~ July

1835

146

Title arrived Feby 25/35 Vol 14 p 491 Limestone Co

Surveyed Hr. Joshua Hadley one League of Land

147

on the Sterling fork of the Navisotto River as follows

Begining at Plummers No. E Corner a Stake in

in a small pierrerie Thence No. 60° E 800 varars to

a Stake in the pierrai From which a post Oak tree

15 inches Di No. 60° E 50 Varars and a post oak tree 14 inches

in Di So. 43° W 29 Varars Thence S 30° E 5000 varars through

post oak and small pierrai to a mound with a stake in

the center from which Stands a post Oak tree 15 inches in

Di So. 14° E 19 Varars and a post oak 15 inches in Di No. 52°

West 11 Varars Thence So. 60 W 4470 varars to the Sterling

fork 20 Varars wide Continued 320 Varars to the corner

a stake on the South side of the creek from which stands

a Hackberry tree 4 inches in Di So. 70° W 4½ Varars and a locus

tree 9 inches in Di So. 61 E 3½ Varars Thence No. 30 W

5000 Varars to Anglin and Plummers corner on the

So. side of said Creek Thence No. 60 E along Plummers

line and to the begining 4800 varars Containing

24000000 Varars

Title issued

Map Hadeys
League No
on the Navarrete
Containing 24,000
Ac

148

Title issued Feby 2/35. vol 15. p. 763. Falls Co

149

Inst. fourth of a League of Land No 3
Surveyed for John Montgomery on
the E. Side of the Brazos river and
below the Blue Shoals near 1000 Vs
Beginning at the S. W. Corner of Quarter
No 2 on the Easte bank of the River —
Thence running down the River Meandering
the same S. 24° W. 510 Vs S. 44° E. 530
Vs S. 59° E. 500 Vs to a Stake ~~from~~ on
the bank of the River from which a
Hackberry tree 12 In diameter S. 60° E.
5 Vs and do 9 In diameter N. 55° W.
2 Vs — Thence N. 60° E 4720 Vs to a
Stake ~~[illegible]~~ from which a Cotton-
wood tree 15 In diameter S. 75° E. 4 Vs
and do 14 In diameter N. 85° W. 6 Vs
Thence N. 3[illegible] W. 1250 Vs to a Stake in
the line of No 2 from which a
Hackberry tree 20 In diameter S. 70°
~~S. 70°~~ W. 6 Vs and a Cottonwood tree
24 In diameter N. 2° W. 5½ Vs —
Thence S. 60° W. 4840 Vs with the S.
boundary line of No 2 to the place of
beginning this 2nd of February 1835

[illegible] Rivers

Jas Montgomery
one fourth of
a League of
Land

Titled February
2d 1835

And Translated

150

Surveyed for John J. Whiteside by J. C. 157
Scott one League of Land in the C. of the falls
of the Brazos River as follows — Beginning
at T. J. Chambers S. E. corner also C. Mogarris
N. E. corner of 1 fourth of a League —
Thence N. 60° E. 3361 vs to a Stake from which
an Elm 16 in dia N. 52° W. 53 vs crossed Sandy
Creek at 1200 vs crossed a creek at 2530 vs en-
-ters Prairie at 3100 vs — Thence S. 30° E. 6710
vs to a Stake from which a Muskeet tree 8 in
dia S. 59½ W. 89 vs at 2070 vs vs enters bottom
crossed big creek 2350 vs enters Prairie at 2600
vs — Thence S. 60° W. 3831 vs to Thos Byrds
N. E. corner of League No 2

152

90

~~Jno H Whitesides~~

~~Tuscaloosa Ala~~

~~No~~

Thos ~~Caton~~

Same as Book A P. 1 No 2

Field Notes of League No 2 on the East of the Barazos River Surveyed for John Harmon Commenced at a Stake on the bank of the River from which a Cottonwood 26 in diameter N 83 E 4 vs and a Rosewalder 8 in diameter N 46 W 11 vs thence N 60 E at 1170 vs enter Post oak woods at 6860 vs enter Pereira at 7900 vs enter timber at 8180 vs enter Pereira at 9280 cross Creek at 11075 set a Stake in Pereira thence S 30 E at 830 vs crossed a Spring branch at 950 vs enter post oak timber at 1500 vs enter Pereira at 1900 enter timber at 2500 set a Stake on the Line of League No 1 in Pereira thence S 60 W with said Line at 8925 varas struck the upper corner of said League. Thence up the River meandering the same to the place of beginning

J. A. McCullough
Surveyor

J Hogan &
C B Emmons
Chain bearers

Duplicate p 179 A
Supra.

154

Thomas Mackey. Sept 5/35.

Vol 15. p. 1059 Hill Co Ass

155



Surveyed for Thomas Mackey League No 1 as follows Viz Begining on the E. bank of the Brazos River at a Sycamore Tree Marked T.M. 12 inches in dia from which a Sycamore tree 10 inches in dia S. 81° W. 4½ Varas also a Mulberry tree 8 inches in dia N. 54° W. 5 Varas Thence Runing down the River Meandering the Same S. 61½° E. 1570 Varas S. 55½° E. 1270 Varas to a Stake from which a Cotton wood Tree 20 inches in dia S. 24° W. 4 Varas also a Cotton wood tree 14 inches in dia W. 5 Varas Thence N. 60° E. 8960½ Varas to a Stake from which a Musket tree 6 inches in dia S. 55° E. 6 Varas and do 5 inches in dia N. 82° E. 19 Varas enters Prairie at 280 Varas enters timber at 1200 Varas Croped Mackeys Creek at 1290 Varas enters Prairie at 3700 Varas — Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake from which a Musket tree 15 inches in dia N. 22° E. 53 Varas and do 16 inches in dia N. 15° W. 3 Varas — Thence S. 60° W. 10210 Varas to the place of begining enters timber at 3810 Varas Croped Mackeys Creek at 4050 Varas enters Prairie at 9610 Varas enters timber at 10310 Varas Containing twenty four Million Square Varas

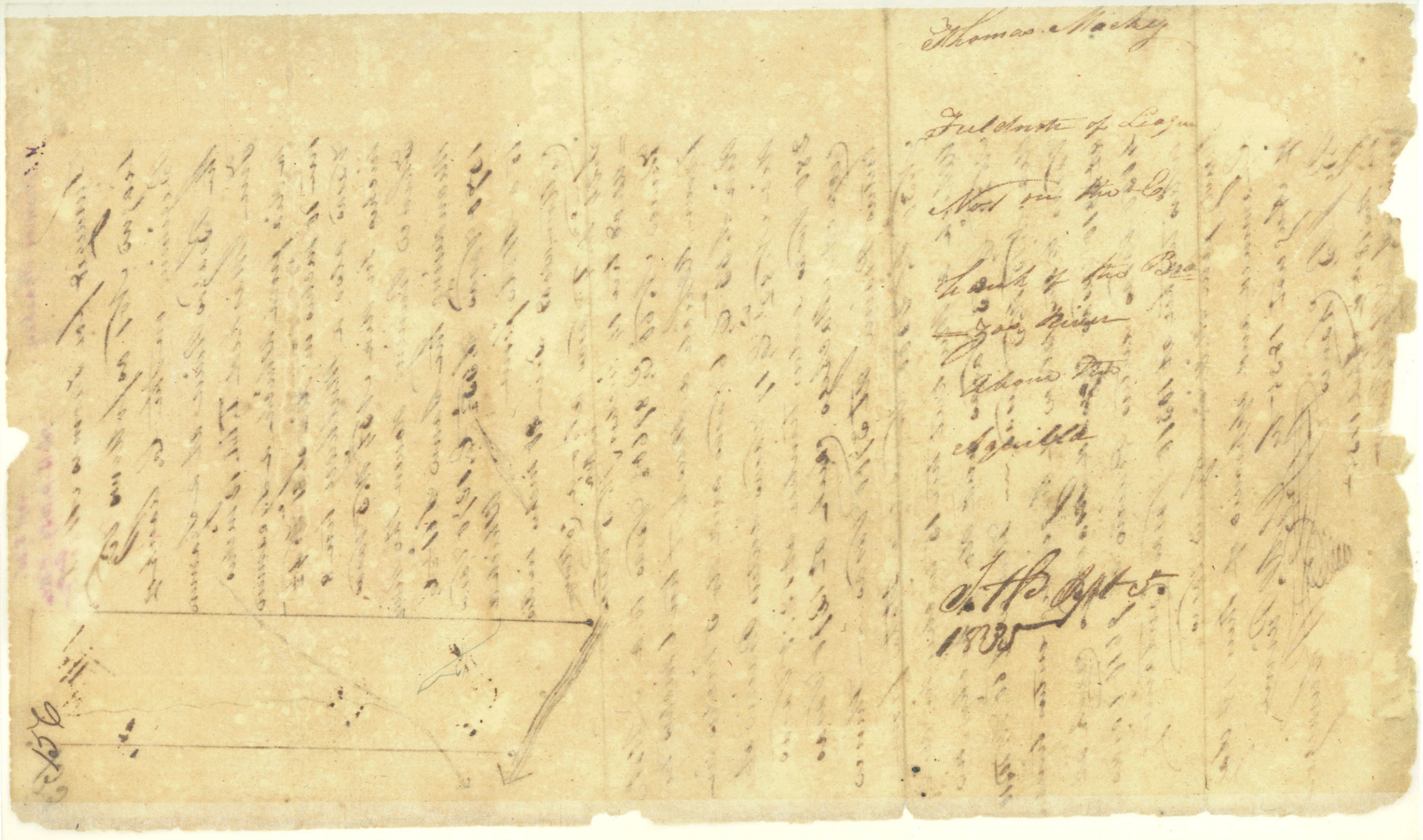
Examined and approved of this 1st day of August 1835 by J. G. W. Pierson

By J. B. Chance

Surveyor

on the 18th of April 1835

[illegible] J. G. W. Pierson



Richard Eaton

Surveyed for Richard Eaton twenty two Labors and a half as follows Viz

Begining at a Stake on or near Steels Creek the Waters of the Navarota from Which a Postoak tree 16 inches in Dia S, 75° E, 6 Varas and Do 15 inches in Dia N, 85° E, 8 Varas Thence S, 30° E, 4500 Varas to a Stake from Which a postoak tree 12 inches in Dia S, 60° W, 2 Varas and Do 10 inches in Dia N, 19° E, 11 Varas — Thence S, 60° W, 5000 Varas to a Stake from Which a Postoak tree 8 inches in dia N, 50° E 10 Varas and Do 7 inches in dia N, 67° E, 6 Varas — Thence N, 30° W, 4500 Varas to a Stake from Which a Muskeet tree 12 inches in dia S, 32° W, 65½ Varas and Do 5 inches in dia S, 82° W, 40 Varas — Thence N, 60° E, 5000 Varas to the place of Begining — Containing 22,500,000 Varas

J G W Pierson
Surveyor

By E L R Wheelock
Assisting Surveyor
J G W Pierson

Title issued Sept 17/35
Vol. 15. p. 919.
Limestone Co



Richard Eaton

Fieldnote a

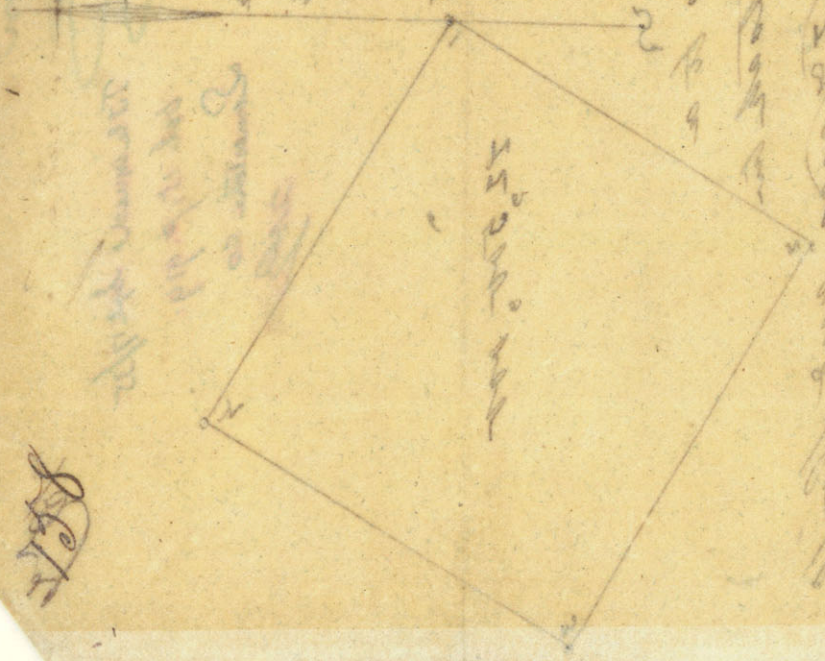
Part of a League

on Stuts Creek

the Waters of

the Navarrota

Filed Sept 17



129

Not Settled

Surveyed for Robert Martin Ferguson one fourth of a League of Land upon the Waters of Stiels Creek a Westerly branch of the Nowesoto River

Beginning at a Stake the S.W. corner of Joseph Ferguson League from which a post oak 12 P. D. bears N. 63° W. 2½ varas as also a post oak 12 P. Diameter bears S. 38° W. 3 varas thence S. 60° W. 1250 varas to a Stake from which a Warter oak 13 P. Diameter bears East 5 varas also a Warter oak 18 P. D. bears S. 26° W. 10 varas thence N. 30 W. 5000 V. to a Stake from which a Warter oak 2 ft. D. bears

160

Survey No 4
Robert M Ferguson

Approved this 15
March 1835
[illegible]

Pomeroy C Surveyor
fees — 5.00
D. S. — do — 19.00
$24.00

Mr Pearson w. Wilcox
my fees [illegible]

E. 50° W. 6 Varas as also an Elm 9 I. D.
bears N. 30° E. 13 Varas thence N. 60° E. 1250
to Stake from which a trout oak bears
S. 60° E. 20 Inches Diameter 6 Varas as also an Elm
13 I. D. bears N. 25° E. 14 Varas thence S. 36° E.
with Joseph Ferguson line 5000 Varas to
the beginning containing one fourth of
of a League or 6250,000 of Sq. Varas

Feby 1835

E L R Wheelock
D. S. N. Colony

W. L. Moss
W. Young
Chain Carriers



No Title on file

Surveyed for ~~and by the order of~~ William Brooks one league of land No 25 laying on the East Bank of the River Brassos & bounded as follows. begining on the lower corner of league No 23. on a cotton wood tree marked XXIII & XXV. a forked ash 15 in diam. S11°E. 8 V. a cotton wood tree 8 in diam N49°E 1½ V. Thence runing down the river meandering the same for a base of 2500 V (Viz). S. 27° W. 570 V. S40° W. 240 V. S46° W. 1190 V. S40° W 1650 V S35° W. 2290 V. S60° W. 300 V. S25° W. 600 V to a stake a cotton wood tree. 15 in diam S10° W. 8 V. also a cotton wood tree 9 in diam N12° E 3 V. Thence N60° E 13.088 V at 7000 V enters prarie. and pass to the corner & drive a stake in the prarie. Thence N30° W 2500 V. through prarie to a stake in the South boundry of league No 23 no bareings. Thence S60° W. 6688 V along the South boundry line of said no 23. to the place of begining containing one sitio or 25.000.000 square varas. of which 3 labores is farming & 22 labores is pasture lands with out the facility of Errogation surveyed the 8th day of May 1835 By

J. B. Chance surveyor

Examined and approved of this 12th day of June 1835

J. G. W. Pierson Principal Surveyor

Platt & certificate
one league
No 25
Surveyed for
William Brooks



Filed June 12th 1835

A. V. H.

Filed June 12th 1835

Filed
I am read up
in love and dove
as you
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

He call single
is my is my
name life

Not Filled

Surveyed for Saml Reed Box
one fourth of a League of Land 43
upon the Waters of Frost Creek a branch
of Persons Creek Waters of the Sterling
Fork of the Navasoto River

Beginning on a
brain Angling Westerly Line at a Stake from
which a P. Oak 14 I. D. S. 70½ East 12 Varas
and a P. Oak 4 I. D. S 5° E. 21 Varas Thence
S. 60 W. 2500 Varas (Passing Scattering
Timber to Stake in Prairie Thence S 30 E.
2500 Varas to a Stake from which
a P. Oak 10 I. D. S. 15° W. 5 Varas and a
P. O 8 Inches D. West ½ Varas Thence
N. 60 E. 2500 Varas to Abraham Angling
S W. Corner a Stake from which a
P. Oak 12 I. D. bears N. 30° W. 3¾ Varas
and a P. Oak 10 I. D. N 67° E. 23 Varas
Thence N. 30 W. 2500 Varas with Angling
line to beginning Containing 6.250.
000 Sq. Varas
April 1835

E L R Wheelock
D S N C.

S Bates Chain
A Angling men

Sworn by me
E L R Wheelock
D S

~~April 1835~~

164

S. R. Cox

Ja Leagues

Navasoto Martin

P. S. fees $5.00

D. S. fees 19.00

$24.00

Charged to

S. R. Cox any

[illegible]

165



1250
2000

2,500,000

Faulkenburg
Platt

Pt Reissued Mch. 18/35 vol 14. p 463 Limestone Co. 167

Surveyed for David Faulkenbery one League of Land upon the Waters of the Sterling Fork a Westerly Branch of the Navasoto River

Begining as follows at Elisha Anglings South East Corner a Stake from which a Bur Oak 10 I. D. bears N. 66. W. 2 Varas as also an over cup bears S. 4½ E. 1 V. ¾ Thence S. 60 W. with Anglings line to his South East Corner 6000 Varas a Stake in the Prairie, Thence S 30 E. 3750. Vars to a Stake and Cider post Thence N 60 E. 4000 Varas (Strong Timber) to a Cider Post Thence S. 30 E. 1250 Varas to a Cider post. Thence N. 60. E. 2000 V. To Joshua Hadleys South West Corner a Stake from which a Hackbery 4 I. D. bears S 70. W. 4½ Varas as also Locust 9 I. Diameter bears S 61 E. 3½ Varas Thence N. 30. W. 4000 Varas to the begining containing one Tiles or 25.000 000 of Sq. Varas

ELR Wheelock
D.S.N.C.

March 1835. A Angling S. Bates Chain Carriers

David Faulkenberg

Survey

one League

upon Sterling

Fork

Approved this

1st of April

1835

J. G. W. Pierce

Title is Lucd

P. Surveyors fees $10.00

D. S. fees — — 38.00

$48.00

Fees Paid this

1st of April 1834

J. G. W. Pierce

168

Title issued May 18/35 Limestone Co/57
Vol 14 p 579.

169

Surveyed for William T. Hawkins one fourth of a League of Land upon the Waters of the Sterling Fork a Westerly branch of the Navasota River

Begining at a Stake John Bassaas (Vasquez) S E. Corner ~~a Stake~~ from which a Pecan 8 I. D. bears N. 56½ E 1½ Varas. Also a Hickory 6. I. D bears S 51½ West 2 Varas Thence S 30° E. 1000 Varas to a Stake William Fitzgibbins S W Corner a ~~Stake~~ from which a Cedar 16. I D. bears N. 10° W. 1 3/5 as also an Elm 10 I. D. bears S 24 W. 5 1/10 V. Thence S. 60 W. 6.250 Varas to Stake in Prairie (at 3761 Varas struck Prairie) Thence N. 30 W. 1000 V. to a Stake in Prairie (This Line all Prairie) Thence N. 60 E. 6250 Varas to the Begining at 14.28. pass John Bassaas a Stake in the Prairie at 2518 Struck Timber. Containing one fourth of a League or 6250 Sq. Varas in Superficie

Ed R W Sheilock
D. S. N. C

March 1835

W Hawkins
H Chandler } Chain Carriers

Sworn by me
Ed R W Sheilock
D S.

W. T. Hawkins

one 1/4 League

Sterling Fork

approved this 1st

of April 1834

J. W. Pierce

Title Issued

Principal S.

fus. $5.00

D. S. fus. 19.00

$24.00

Received payment

this 1st of April

1834 J. W. Pierce

140

Title issued Mch 25/35 Limestone Co

Vol. 14 p. 252

Surveyed for Robert Brooks Frost. one fourth of a League of Land upon the Waters of Frost Creek a Easterly Branch of Pearsons Creek a Westerly Branch of the Sterling Fork of the Navasoto River

Begining at a Stake 1250 Varas from Elisha Anglings N W. Corner from which a Black Jack 8 I. D. bears S 41° W. 104 Varas which Stake is 250 Varas S 60 W. from Silas Parkers S W Corner Thence S 30 E. 3906¼ Varas to a Stake in Prairie from which a P. O. 13 I. D. bears S. 74 W 89½ Varas as also a Post Oak 15 I. D. bears S 40 W. 88 V., (this Line all Prairie Thence S. 60. W 1600 Varas (at 874 V. Struck Frost Creek 8 Varas Wide) and Corner on a Stake from which a B. Jack 10 I. D. bears N. 47°½ W. 82 Varas also a Muskeet 6 I. Diameter bears S 29° E. at 97½ Varas Thence N 30 W. 3906¼ to a Stake from which a post O. 18 I. D. bears N. 2 W. 5 4/5 Varas also an Ash 14 I. D. bears S 30 W. 5 3/5 Varas (at 490 Varas Struck Spring Branch 3460 Struck Timber, at 3862 Struck Creek 6 Varas wide & Timber to the Corner) Thence N. 60 E. 1600 Varas to Begining Containing 6,250,000 Sq. Varas in Superfice

E. L. R. Wheelock
D. S. N. C.

March 1835

A Angling
S Bates
Chain Men

Sworn E. L. R. Wheelock

Robert B. Frost
one fourth of
A League
Waters of
Pearsons brick

Approved this 1st
of April 1835
J. G. W. Pierce

Title issued.

Pr Surveyors fee $5.00
D. S. Fees — 19.00
$24.00

Title issued Jany 1/35. Vol 15 p 669

Surveyed for Henry Reed one league of land East of the Brassos on the waters of Muddy creek and bounded as follows (viz) commenced on a stake from which a post oake tree 14 in diam bares S 32° E at 4 V. also a blackjack tree 10 in diam bares S 84° E at 6 V. Thence N 30° W 5000 V. at 175 cross the N.W. forke of Muddy creek. at 520 V cross said creek again at 710 V cross said creek again at 3400 enters prarie and pass to Jas. Fishers S.W. & George Robertsons S.E. corner in the prarie. Thence N 60° E 5000 V. at 900 V. enters timber at 2080 V. enters prarie at 3500 enters timber and pass to the corner on a stake from which a post oake tree 14 in diam bares S 60° E at 8 V. also a blackjack tree 4 in diam bares S 28° E at 4 V. Thence runing S 30° E. 5000 V. arrs. at 3100 V cross the said forke of Muddy creek and pass to the corner on a post oake tree 15 in diam marked HR. from which a post oake tree 12 in diam bares N 30° W at 20 V. also a post oake tree 10 in diam bares S 30° E. at 6 V. Thence S 60° W 5000 V to the begining contain one league or 25 000 000 square varrs of which two labores is fanning and 23 labores is pasture lands surveyed the the 30th December 1834

By
J. B. Chance D. S.

Title Mc 1st Jan 1835

Henry Reed's
certificate of
the Survey one league
of land on
25.000.000 square
Vars —

Examined and
approved
J. E. W. Rinne
P. Surveyor

175

Surveyed for Seth Huron Bates one Labor of Land upon the waters of Frost Creek a branch of Piersons Creek a branch of the Sterling fork of the Navasoto River Begining a Stake in the Priarie 200 Varas West of Abraham Anglings begining Corner Thence S 60° W. 926 1/4 Varas to a Stake in Edges of Priare at 412 Varas Struck Frost Creek Thence N. 30 W. 1093 3/4 Varas to a Stake on Robert Brook Frost Line Thence N. 60 E. 926 1/4 Varas to a Stake on Frost Line Thence S. 30 E. 1093 3/4 Varas to the Begining Containing 1.000.000 Sq. Varas in Superfice or one Labor.

E L R W Sutlock
D. S. N. C.

A. Angling
S. Bates } Chain Men

Sworn by me
E L R W Sutlock
D. S.

April 1835

Not Titled

Seth H Bates

Labor

Navasoto

Warters

P.S fus — 2.50

D.S fus — 9.50

$12 00

Examined and

approved by

J. G. A. Pierson

Genl Surveyor

20 — Rods E. W —

12 —

20

5 —

100 —

80

66 —

24

5 —

11

16

Limestone Co 177

Title issued Mch 29/35
Vol 14. p. 264
Limestone Co
NSD

Surveyed for William Fitz Gibbins one League of Land upon the Waters of the Sterling Fork of the Navasoto River

Begining at a Stake upon John Bass (Nasquez) Easterly Line 1250 Varas from his N.E. Corner a Stake from which a Bur Oak 30 I. Diameter bears S. 50 W. $1\frac{2}{5}$ Varas also a a Cider 18 I Diameter bears N. 70 - E. $1\frac{2}{5}$ Varas Thence N. 60° - E. 4800 Varas to a Stake in the Edge of Prairie (this Line Timber and Small Prairies) from which a Black Jack 8 I. D. bears N. $9\frac{1}{2}$ E. 9 Varas also a Hickory 6 I D. bears N. 43° W $11\frac{3}{10}$ Varas Thence S. 30 E 5000 V. to a Stake in Prairie at 2050 Varas Struck Prairie and to the Corner thence S. 60° - W. 4800 Varas to a Stake from which a Cider 16 I. Diameter bears N. 10 W. $1\frac{3}{5}$ Varas as also an Elm 10 I. Diameter bears S. 24. W. $5\frac{1}{10}$ V. Varas Thence N. 30° - W. 5000 V. to Begining at 1000 V. Pass John Bass S.E Corner at 28.52. Cross Sterling Fork 10 V Wide at 3420 V. recross Sterling Fork $10\frac{1}{2}$ Wide 4551 V. Cross Sterling $14\frac{1}{2}$ V. Wide Timber to Corner Containing 24.000,000 of Sq. V. or a Pasture League

March 1835 — E L R Wheelock

H Chandler
H Hawkins

Chain Carriers

D S W C.

Sworn by E L R Wheelock

148

William Fitz Gibbins

Survey

approved this

of April 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Principal S. Fees	$10.00
D. S. Fees	38.00
	48.00

Sale issued

No Title

179

Surveyed for Silas Huron Bates one fourth of a League upon the waters of Pursons Creek a Branch of Sterling fork of the Navasoto River.

Begining at a Stake in Prairie the S West Corner of Elisha Anglings League Thence S. 60 W. Through Prairie 1250 Varas to a Stake from which a Black Jack 12 I. D. S. 49° W. 14 1/5 Varas and a P. Oak 5 I. D. S. 20 West 19° 2/5 Varas Thence South 30° E. 5000. Varas with Abraham Angling Line to a Stake from which a Post oak 16. I. D. N. 42 E. 3 Varas and P. Oak 12 I. D. N. 69° W. 11 Varas Thence N. 60 E. 1250. Varas (through Timber) to a Stake from which a Hickory 8 I. D. N. 63° W. 13 1/5 and a P. Oak 13. I. D. S. 17° W. 10 Varas Thence N. 30 W. 5000 Varas with David Falkenberys Line to the begining containing 6 250,000 Sq. Varas in Superfice

E L B Wheelock

April 1835.

D. S. N. C.

A Angling } Chain
E. Angling } men
D. Falkenberg }

6

Elias H. Bates

one fourth

of a League

Navasoto Warters

P. Surveyor fees $5.00

D. S. fees 19.00

Charged to $24.00

Mrs Wheelock

Approved this 7th May 1852

[illegible]

[illegible]

Limestone Co.

Survey No-11-

Title issued Apl 1/35. Vol 14 p 280
Limestone Co.

Surveyed for Silas Mc per Parker
one League of Land upon the
Waters of Sterlings Fork of the Navasota
River a Westerly Branch
Beginning At a
Stake upon the west Bank of Sterlings
Creek from which a Black Walnut 7 I.
Diameter bears S. 24° W. 7 Varas also a Water
Diameter bears N. 5° W. 6 Varas
alt 8 Inches. Diameter bears N. 5° W. 6 Varas

No 3

H 188

Thence South 60° W 0000 Varas to a
Stake in Prairie from which a Black
Jack 7 Inches Diameter bears N. 24° E.
54 Varas as also a Black Jack 6 I. Diameter
bears N. 5½ W. 70 Varas Thence N. 30° W 5000
to a Stake from which a Burr oak
12 Inches Diameter bears S 33° E. 3 Varas
as also an Elem 14 Inches Diameter bears
W. 10 Varas Thence N. 60° E. 5000 Varas to
a Stake upon the bank of Creek from
which a Hackberry 20 I D. bears S. 20° W. 12 V.
as also a Hackberry 18 Inches Diameter bears S. 60 E.
10 Varas Thence South 30° E. 5000 to Beginning

183

Stake containing one Sitio or 25,000,000 of Sq. Varas in Surperfice

Feby 1835

E. L. R. Wheelock

D. S. N. Colony

W. Hawkins
E. L. Eason } Chain Carriers

Survey No. 11.

Silas M. Parker

Assigned this 15th
of March 1835

[signature]

Title issued.

Principal Surveyor
fees — $10.00

U.S. Fees — 38.00

Paid — $48.00

To Wheelock his
fees

Received payment
this 6th of April 1835

[signature]

165



Surveyed for Thomas Dillard
and fourth of a League of Land Q. No 2
as follows Viz —
Begining at the S. W. Corner of
League No. 10 from Which an Elm Tree 12
inches in dia S. 80° W. 7 Varas and do 12 inches
in dia S. 56° E. 15 Varas — Thence S. 60° W.
2500 Varas to a State from Which a
Haw Tree 6 inches in dia S. 15° E. 5 Varas
and a Haw tree 6 in dia S. 55° E. 3 Varas
Crossed a branch at 2310 Varas bearing N.
53° W. Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Varas to a
State from Which an Elm Tree 12 inches in dia
S. 38° E. 25 Varas and do 10 inches in dia S.
13° W. 20 Varas Crossed the W. fork of
Cow Creek at 550 Varas N. 80° E. is the bearing
Thence N. 60° E. 2500 Varas to the N. W.
Corner of League No 10 enters Prairie at
560 Varas enters Timber at 870 Varas and
Crossed a branch enters Prairie at 1040 Varas
Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Vs. With the W. line of
League No 10 to the place of begining
Examined and approved of this 31st day of
July 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By Ewing Caruthers
Assisting Surveyor on
the 26 December 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Not titled

Thos. Gillard

Feldwatch of one

fourth of a Leage

on Coal Creek

below Viesca

on the W. of

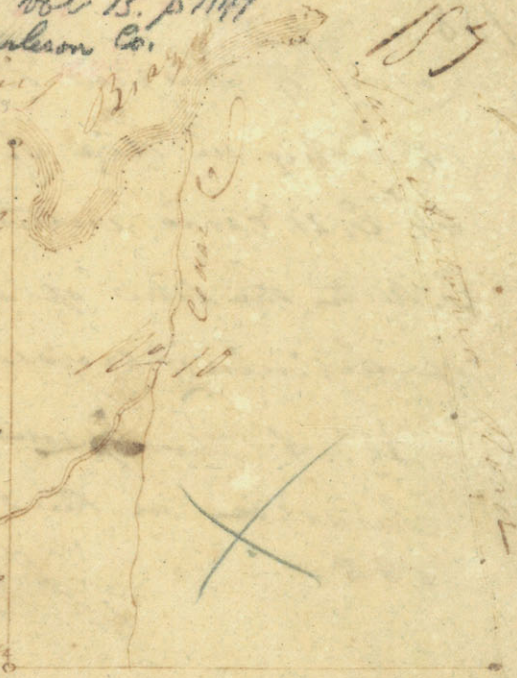
Brazos River

186

Title issued July 27/35. Vol 15. p 1147
Burleson Co.

157

Surveyed for Frederick Niebling League No 10 as follows Viz Begining on the West bank of the Brazos River at the S. E. Corner of League No 9 from Which a Pinoak tree 8 inches in diameter N. 69° W. 6 Varas and a Cedar tree S. 7° W. 20 Varas Thence Running down the River Meandering the Same S. 22° W. 280 Varas S. 43° W. 290 Varas S. 80° W. 320 Varas S. 51° W. 250 Varas S. 3° E. 320 Varas S. 57° E. 490 Varas N. 70° E. 80 Varas S. 76° E. 310 Varas N. 84° E. 140 Varas N. 71° E. 340 Varas S. 60° E. 160 Varas S. 40° E. 270 Varas S. 10° E. 180 Varas E. 450 Varas N. 35° E. 110 Vs S. 81° E. 240 Varas S. 60° E. 360 Varas S. 63° E. 200 Vs S. 45° E. 400 Vs to a Stake on the bank of the River for the S. E. Corner of League No 10 from Which a Cottonwood tree 30 inches in diameter S. 7° E. 5 Vs do 8 inches in diameter N. 73° W. 7 Varas — Thence Run With the Meanderes of the San Antonio Road S. 26° W. 1810 Varas S. 43½° W. 1800 Vs S. 50° W. 2700 Varas S. 41° W. 340 Varas S. 51½° W. 500 Vs S. 35° W. 300 Vs S. 48° W. 30 Varas to Stake on Sd Road in Prairie for the S. W. Corner of League No 10 — Thence N. 30° W. 5110 Varas to a Stake for the N. W.



188

Corner of League No 10 from which a postoak tree 14 inches in dia S. 71° E 17 Varas do 14 inches in dia N. 44° E, 21 Varas enters timber at 1670 Varas — Thence N. 6[illegible] E, with the line of League No 9 5520 Varas to the place of beginning crossed cedar creek at 1640 Varas

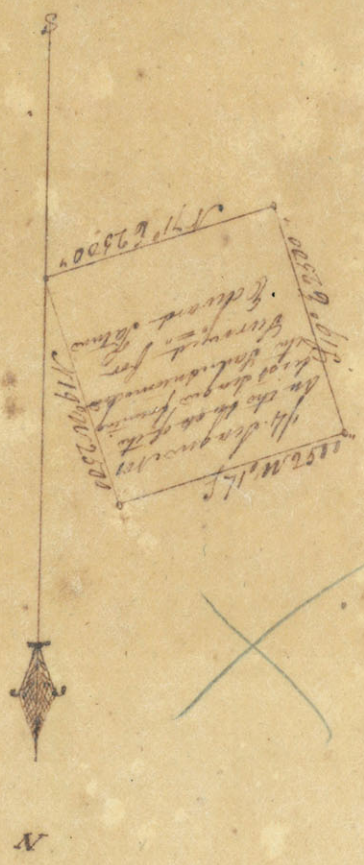
By A. Thompson assisting Surveyor on the 18 of January 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

J. G. W. Pierson

Frederick Richling
Fieldnote of League
No 10 Lying on
the W. Bank of
the Brazos on
San Antonio
Road in the
Nashville
Colony
Filed 20th July
1839

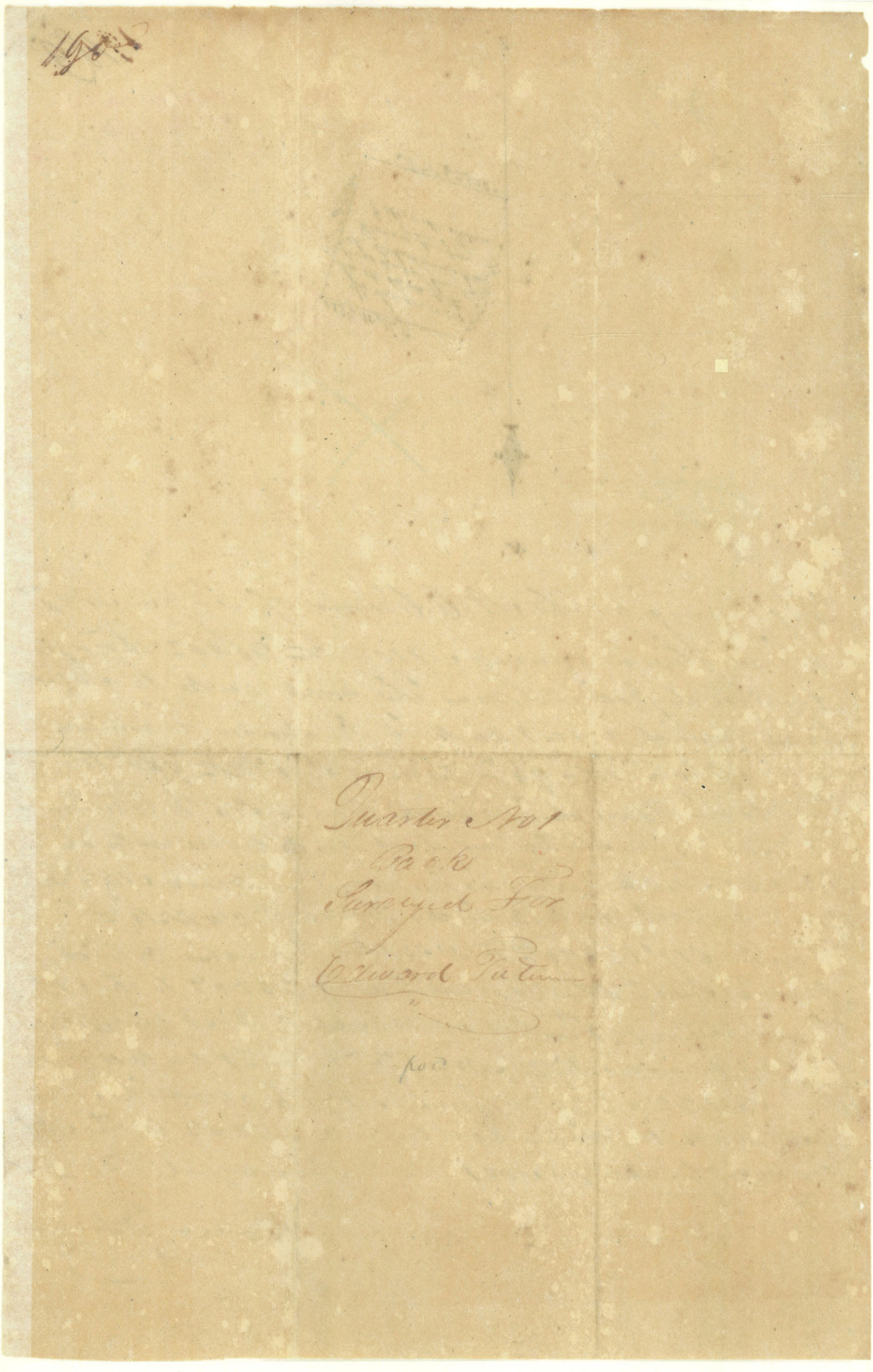
189



Beginning at the N. E. Corner of League No 1st from thence running N 19° W – 2500 ᵘ through fine rich prairie near the post oak to a stake from which a post oak 15 Inches in diameter bears N 65½° W – 74 ᵘ thence S 71° W – 980 ᵘ to handsome Branch which bears S 16° E Continued at 2500 ᵘ to a stake in post oak from which a Black Jack 8 Inches in diameter bears S 14½° W – 12½ ᵘ a post oak 12 Inches bears S 72¼ W. 10 ᵘ thence S 19° E 2490 ᵘ to a sulfer Branch which bears S 46° W – Continued at 2500 ᵘ to the N.W. of League No 1st from which a post oak 12 Inches bears N 72½ W – 5½ ᵘ a post oak 10 Inches bears N 22½ E 29 ᵘ thence N 71° E 950 ᵘ through post oak to prairie Continued 2500 ᵘ to the N.E. Corner of League No 1

Surveyed By

A. Graves D. Surveyor



Surveyed for Henry Rodes one fourth of a League of Land as follows Viz



Beginning at a Stake in the line of Qr No 2 on the Waters of Brushy Creek for the N. W. Corner of Qr No 5 Thence N 71 E 2500 Varas to a Stake for the N. E. Corner of Qr No 5 from Which a Live oak tree 18 inches in dia N 36 W 4 Varas and Do S 78 W 11 Varas Thence S 19 E 2500 Varas through Prairie and fine Cedar for the S. E. Corner of Qr No 5 from Which a Black jack tree 6 inches in dia S 87 E 19½ Varas to a Live oak Tree 10 inches in dia N 6 W 5½ Varas Crossed Rodeses Branch at 700 Varas — Thence S 71 W 2500 Varas through Live oak and Prairie to a Stake for the S. W. Corner of Qr No 5 from Which a Postoak Tree 15 inches in dia N 89 E 11½ Varas and Do 12 inches in dia N 62½ E 10 Varas — Thence N 19 W 2500 Varas to the Place of Beginning Examined and approved of by me this 25th of August 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By Thos A Graves assisting Surveyor in the year 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Black jack tree 6 inches in dia No 13 E 25



William S. Parker. Title issued Nov 1/35. Vol 15. p. 943. Williamson Co. 193

Surveyed one fourth of a League of Land No. 7 on the Waters of Brushy Creek for William S. Parke as follows Viz

Begining at the N. E. Corner of League 14 from Which a Cedar tree 15 inches in Dia N 3½° W. Do 10 inches in Dia S. 78½° W. 6 Vasas



Thence N. 19° W. 2500 Vasas to a Stake Thence S. 71° W. 2500 Vasas to a Stake for the N. W. Corner of Said Quarter from Which a postoak tree 14 inches in Dia N. 67° W. 18 Vasas and a Linoak tree 9 inches in Dia S. 6° W. 14 Vasas Thence S. 19° E. 2500 Vasas to a Stake for the S. W. Corner of Said Quarter from Which a postoak tree 16 inches in Dia S. 53° E. 28 Vasas Do 9 inches in Dia S. 21° E. 8 Vasas Then N. 71° E. 2500 Vasas With the line of League No. to the place of begining this 1st of Nov. 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By Thos A Graves
Assisting Surveyor
J. G. W. P.

Wm. S. Parker

Feldnote of Qr

No 7 on Brus-

-hy Creek

Near the divide

in the Nashville

Colony

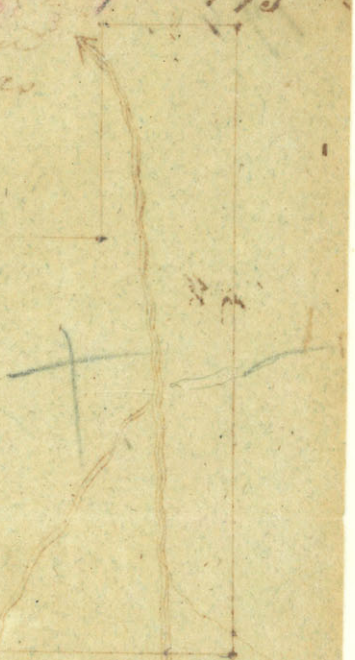
Filed this

1st day of

Nov 1834.

1914

JDS/ Neck McLennan Title issued July 22/35 Vol. 4. p 555 195
Fallo Co



Surveyed for Neill McLennan League
No 5 on Cow Creek below Viesca as
follows viz
Begining at a Stake in
the line of League No 4
from which a Hackberry
tree 6 inches in dia N 72
W 11 Varas — Thence S 60
W 1420 Varas to a Stake
from which an Elm
tree 8 inches in dia N 8
84½ W 5½ Varas S 10 inches in dia S 79
E 13 Varas — Thence N 30 W 6677 Varas to a
Stake from which a Hackberry tree 8 inches
in dia S 23 E 68 Varas S 10 inches in dia
N 35 E 77 Varas crossing a branch crossing
a branch bearing N 78 E at 5000 Varas —
Thence N 60 E 5000 Varas to a Stake from
which a Muskeet tree 14 inches in dia N 72½
E 108 Varas and a Hackberry tree 8 inches in
dia S 85 E 123 Varas enters bottom at 100
Varas crossed Cow Creek at 720 Varas
crossed a branch at 2880 Varas and enters
Prairie — Thence S 30 E 4327 Varas to a Stake
from which a Muskeet tree 12 inches in
dia N 87 E 24 Varas and S 15 inches in
dia S 50 E 44 Varas — Thence S 60 W 3580
Varas to the N W corner of League No 4 —
Thence S 30 E 2370 Varas to the place of beg-
ining crossed Cow Creek at 1880 Varas
Examined and approved of this 22nd of July
1835

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

By J. C. Scott Assisting
Surveyor March 11th 1835
J. G. W. Pierson

Field Notes

Feldnote of League

No 5 on Cow

Creek below

Viesca

Titled the 28th of

July 1835

196

not found

George Doharty
Title issued March 3/35
Vol 15. p. 843
Bell Co.
Acres

195

S. C. Robertson
Title issued July 30/35
Vol 14 p 376
Bell Co.

Notes on Square Leagues No 7
adjoining S. C. Robertson Surveys No 3 & 4 ~~on the south~~ on the South of the Sampaces

199

Including the Spice wood & Springs

Commencing at the S.E. Corner of Leagues No 3 from which and Elm 10 Inches in diameter bears N 76° W 42 Thence S 19° W at 5000 set a post for the S.E. Corner of said Leagues from which a mulberry 6 Inches in diameter bears N 8° W 92 Thence N 71° W at 350 Crossed Spring Branch Continued at 5000 and set post for the S.W. Corner of said Leagues from which and Elm 8 Inches diameter bears S 72° W 44 and a Live Oak 12 Inches bears due North 31 Thence N 19° E at 1270 struck the Solomon Continued at 5000 to a Stake the S.W. Corner of Leagues No 4 from which a post oak 15 Inches bears S 7° E 7 and a Black Jack 10 Inches bears N 9° E 10 Thence S 71° E with the South boundary Leagues No 3 & 4 ~~to the place~~ 5000 to the Place of beginning

Filled on the 30th July 1835
In the Knight to S. C. Robertson

1900



William McClain
Dle issued Feby 9/35
Vol 14. p. 431
McLam Co



Commencing on the South of the San Gabriel opposite to William McClaus 1/4 Sugar a Stake from which a Cotton wood 18 Inches bears N 39 E 17 Thence S 19° E 4525 Crossing Brush Creek Continued at 4575 to a Stake from which and last 6 Inches in diameter bears N 85 W 2 Thence N 71° E 1250 to a Chinq 2 Inches in diameter Marked as a corner from which and Elm 8 Inches bears N 34° E 3 Thence N 19° W 5375 to William McClaus upper corner a Cotton wood 12 Inches bears thence with the Meanders Viz — S 61 E 370 N 78 E 210 S 45 E 180 N 70 E 290 S 75 E 110 S 83 E 250 S 46° E 100 S 62 3/4 E 90 to the place of Beginning

Surveyed

J. R. H. Graves D. Surv

Francisco de los Santos

Francisco de los Santos

Title issued Sept 17/35 vol 14 p. 45

Williamson Co. Ans.

Leagues No 6

Surveyed for

lying on the San Gabriel as follows

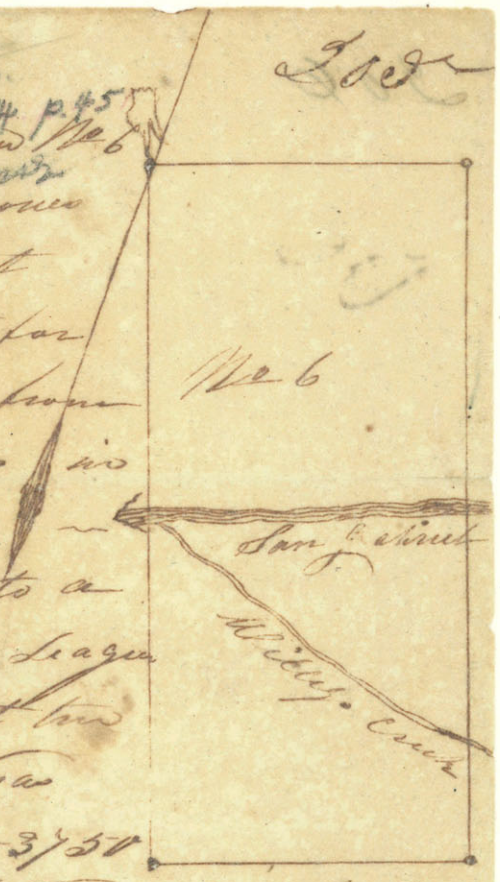
Begining at a Stake in the West boundary line of League No 5 for the N. E. corner of League No 6 from which a Musket ten 8 inches in Dia N. 40° W. 6½ Varas — — — Thence N. 19° W. 7500 Varas to a Stake for the N. W. corner of League No 6 from which a Musket ten 10 inches in dia S. 14° E. 70 Varas Crossed the San Gabriel at 3750 Varas and passed the S. W. corner of League No 5 at 7210 Varas — Thence S. 71° W. 3333⅓ Varas to a Stake for the S. W. corner of League No 6 from which — Thence S. 19° E. 7500 Vs to a Stake for the S. E. corner of League No 6 Crossed Willeys Creek at 1170 Varas and the San Gabriel at 3780 Varas Thence N. 71° E. 3333⅓ Varas to the place of begining Examined and approved of this 17th day of September 1835

Mons Cummings &c

By Thos A Graves

J. G. W. Pierson

Franco de los Santos

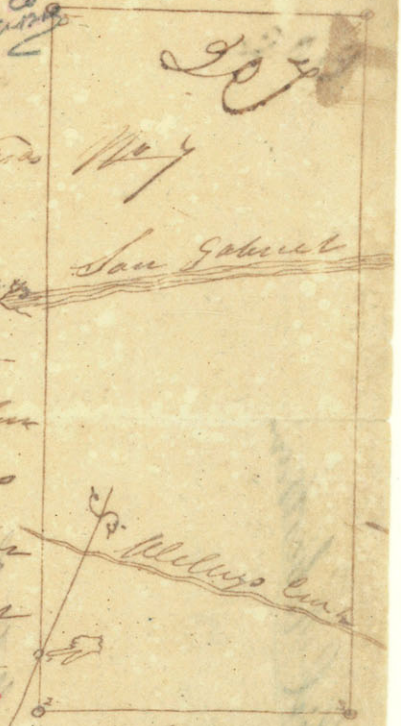


906

Pedro del Toro
Title issued Sept 17/35 - Vol 14 p 447
Williamson Co

Surveyed for League No 7 on the San Gabriel as follows Viz —

Begining at the S. W. Corner of League No 6 — Thence N. 19 W. 570 Varas to a Stake for the N. W. Corner of League No 7 — Thence S. 71° W. 33337 Varas to a Stake for S. W. Corner of of League No 7 from which an Elm ten 12 inches in dia N. 48° E. 91 Varas Thence S. 19 E. 7500 Varas to a Stake for the S. E. Corner of League No 7 Crossed Willeys Creek at 850 Varas and the San Gabriel at 4840 Varas, thence N. 71° E. 33337 Varas to a Stake in the West boundary line of League No 6 for the N. E. Corner of League No 7 — Thence N. 19° W. 6930 Varas to the place of beginning — Within the line of League No 6 Crossed the San Gabriel at 3750 Varas



Examined and approved of by me this 17th day of September 1835 — J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

By Cummings & Graves
Assisting Surveyors
J. W. Pierson

Pedro de Toro

208

Ezekiel Robertson

Field Notes of

League Moy on

the San Gabriel

Filled 17 Sept

1835

William Marlin – Title issued Feby 2/35. Vol 14 p 587 Falls Co. 2079

Surveyed for William Marlin one fourth of a League of Land as follows viz

Beginning at John Martins N. E. corner of League No 1 in ~~the line of~~ Thos J. Chambers Lower line

Thence N. 45 E, with Chambers line 2620 vs to a Stake from which a black jack tree 10 in diameter N. 84 E. 14 vs do 8 in diameter N. 44 E, 12 vs the N. W. corner of the quarter enters prairie at 1000 vs enters timber at 2210 vs crosses a branch at 2410 vs bearing N. 65 E crosses a creek at 2610 vs bears S. 10 E

Thence S. 30 E, 2800 vs to a Stake in Prairie from which ~~enters Prairie at 1200 vs crosses big creek at 2490 vs~~ a Willow tree 12 in diameter N. 37 W 80 vs enters Prairie at 1200 vs crosses big creek at 2490 vs

Thence S. 60 W. 2500 vs to a Stake in John Martins line of League No 1 from which a hopfelder tree stands 6 in diameter S. 60 W. 15 vs

Thence N. 30 W 2100 vs with John Martins line to the beginning [illegible] 1835

[illegible]

210

Wm Martin
vis fourth st
a Leagus

Title issued Sept 22/35
Vol 15 p 1083

Robertson Co

Surveyed for John Flood McGrew
one fourth of a League of Land upon
the waters of Big Sandy an Easterly
Branch of the Little Brazos and
within the Nashville Colony

Beginning at a
Stake and Mound (on the S. E. line of
J. A. Nixons Eleven league tract) from which
a Cedar 4 I. Diameter N. 59° E. 4 4/5 Varas
and a Mulberry 6 Inches Diameter S. 65° E. 3 2/5
Varas

Thence N. 60° E. 2500 Varas
at 400 Varas Struck P. Oak Timber and good up.
Land Timber — Comered upon a Stake
and Mound from which a P. O.
12 I. Diameter N. 50 W. 8 4/5 Varas. and a
Black Jack 18 I. D. S. 72° W. 11 Varas —

Thence N. 30 E. 2500 Varas to a Stake

and mound from which a P. O. 18. I.
Diameter S. 71° E. 13 1/5 Varas and a P. O. 17 I.
West 15 Varas —
At 1400 Varas Struck Creek

Thence S. 60 W. 2500 Varas
to a Stake and Mound (in a
glade)

Thence S. 30° E. 2500 Varas to
the Beginning Containing 6.250.000
of Varas in Superfice one Labor
of which is good farming Land
Without the facilites of Irrigation &
the ballance pasture Land

Sept. 20 1835.

E. L. R. Whitlock
D. S. N. Colony

Chain Men
George Washington McGrew
Hardin R. McGrew

Sworn by me
E. L. R. Whitlock

Calculation

2500
25.00
12500000
5000
6.250.000



John Flood McGraw

Survey 1/4 Sitio

Waters Big Sandy



Filed 22 Sept 1835

E. H. Robertson

P. S. fur -- 5.00

D. S. fur -- 19.00

$24.00

My fur paid

[illegible]

Title issued Sept 22/35. vol 15 p 967
Rockerton Co
[illegible]

Surveyed for William Alexander McGrew one fourth of a League of Land upon the dividing Ridge of the Waters of Spring Creek and the little Brass 0 3/3 and Within the Nashville Colony—

Begining at a Stake and Mound from which a P. Oak 20 Inches Diameter N. 11° West 5 2/5 Varas and a P. O. 16 I. D. N 51 1/2° W. 10 Varas—

Thence N. 60° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake & Mound from which an Elm 4 I. D. South 7 1/2° W. 2 4/5 Varas & an Elm 5 I. D. North 2 1/2 Varas at 800 Varas Struck P.O. Timber. (Timber to Comm)

Thence N. 30° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake & Mound from which a Black Jack 6 Inches Diameter S 50 W 4 Varas and a Black Jack 5 Inches Diameter S 28° W. 14 2/5 Varas

All this Line Timber.

216

Thence South 60° W 2500 Varas to
a Stake from which a P O
16 Inches Diameter S. 35° E 5 Varas
and a Black Jack 10 Inches D
South. 60 W. 10 Varas —

Thence South 30° E. 2500 Varas to the
Begining Corner. Containing
6.250.000 of Varas in Superfice or
one fourth of a Sitio one labor
of which is fit for Cultivation
Without the facilities of Irrigation

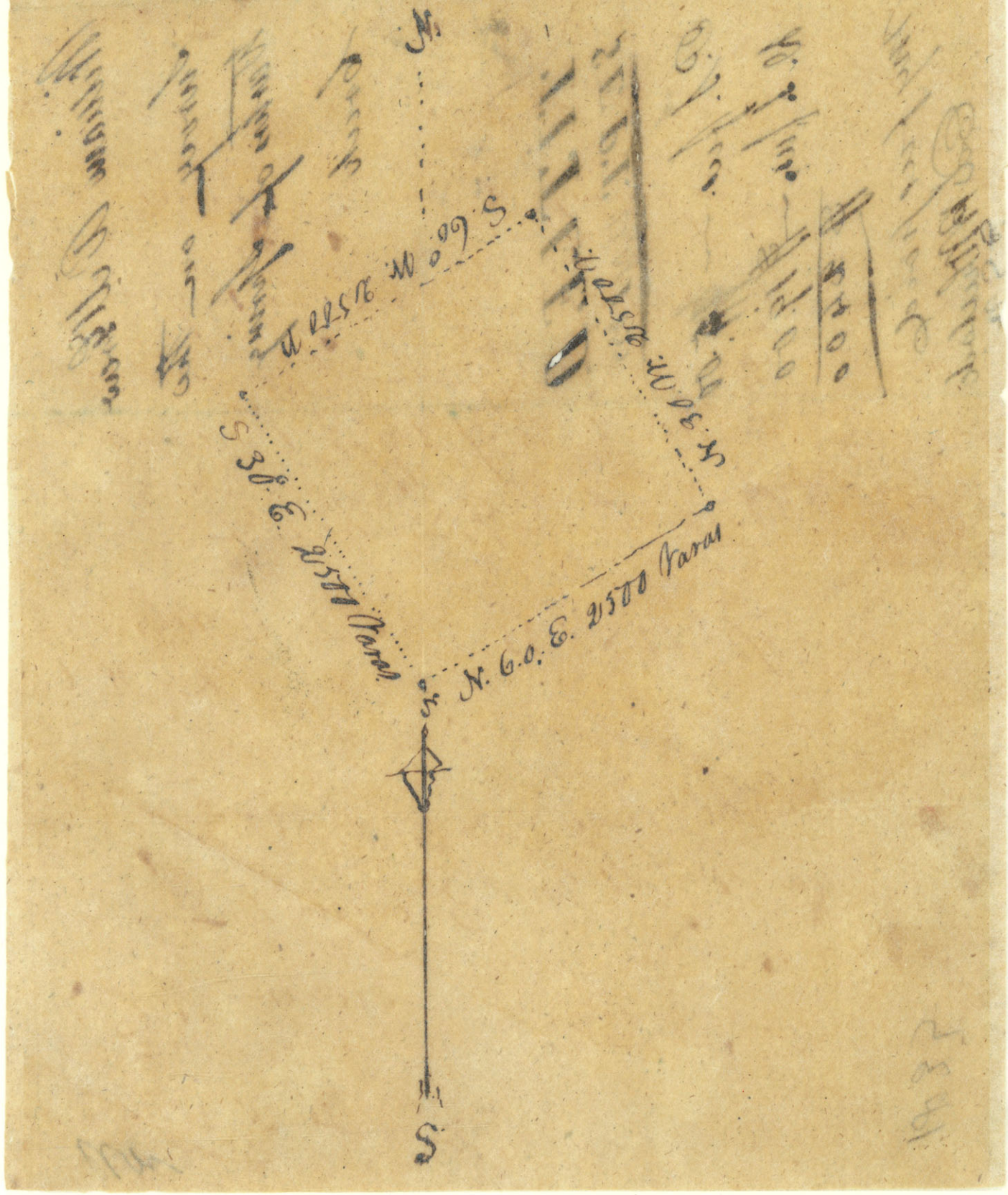
Sept 22 1835 E. L. R. Wheelock
D. S. N. C.

G. W. McGrew
Hardin R. McGrew } Chain Men.

Sworn by
me
E. L. R. Wheelock
D. S.

Calculation

2500
25.00
12500000
5000
6.25.0000



William A. McGrew

Survey on the

Waters of Spring

Creek



TITLED

SEPT. 22 No 1835

P.S. fus. — $5.00

D.S. fus. — $19.00

$24.00

My fus paid

Ed R Whitlock

D.S.N.

1835

David Wright Title issued June 1/35 Vol 15 p 99 19
Williamson Co A B D

Surveyor League No 2 lying
on the Middle forks of the San
Gabriel as follows Viz for Wright
Beginning at the N. W. Corner
of League No 1 from which
a Spanish oak tree 6 inches
in Dia N 6° W 17 Varas Do
3 inches in Dia N 8° E 5 Varas
Thence N 71° E 7500 Varas to
a State for the S. E. Corner of
League No 2 from which a
Musket tree 14 inches in Dia
N 67° E 19 Varas Crossed the San Gabriel at 1840 Vs
Thence N 19° W 3333⅓
Varas through handsome prairie to a State
for the N. E Corner of League No 2 from
which a Live oak tree 12 inches in Dia S 67°
W 45 Varas Do 12 inches in Dia S 46° W 67 Vs
Thence S 71° W 7500 Varas through scattering
Elm Live oak and post oak Country to a State
for the N. W. Corner of League No 2 from
which a Spanish oak tree 20 inches in Dia
S 89° W 4 Varas and a post oak tree 15 inches
in Dia N 7° W 29 Varas Thence S 19° E 3333⅓
to the place of beginning Crossed a fork of the San
Gabriel at 1650 Varas This 12th of Decr 1835

By Thos A. Graves Assisting
Surveyor in May 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

J. G. W. Pierson

David Wright

Field note of Liagn

No 2 on the

Middle fork of

the San Gabriel

for the Nashville

Colony

Tilld 1 June 1835

Title issued Aug 15/35 Vol 14 p 543
Coryell Co
ABS



Surveyed League No 1
for Andrew Cavitt
as follows Viz
Begining at Seven Spanish oak trees on the top
of a Mountain —
Thence S. 19° W. 4899 Varas
to a pile of Rocks for the
S. W. Corner of League No 1 enters bottom
timber at 1000 Varas Cross Cavitts Creek
at 1180 Varas and the N. fork of Little
River at 2180 Varas and again at 4300
Varas — Thence S. 71° E. 4899 Varas
to a pile of Rocks for the S. E. Corner
of League No 1 enters bottom timber at
2200 Varas and the North fork of Little
River at 2450 Varas enters Prairie at
3300 Varas — Thence N. 19° E. 4899 Vs
to an Elm Tree 10 inches in dia for the
N. E. Corner of League No 1 enters
Postoak timber at 800 Varas and
Scattering Thickets at 1500 Varas &
enters River bottom at 2000 Varas and
the River at 2150 Varas enters Prairie at
3000 Varas — Thence N. 71° W. 4899 Vs
to the place of begining Containing
twenty four Labors — Examined and
approved of by me this 14th of August
1835 NO title on file in this office
& not Rep'd on map

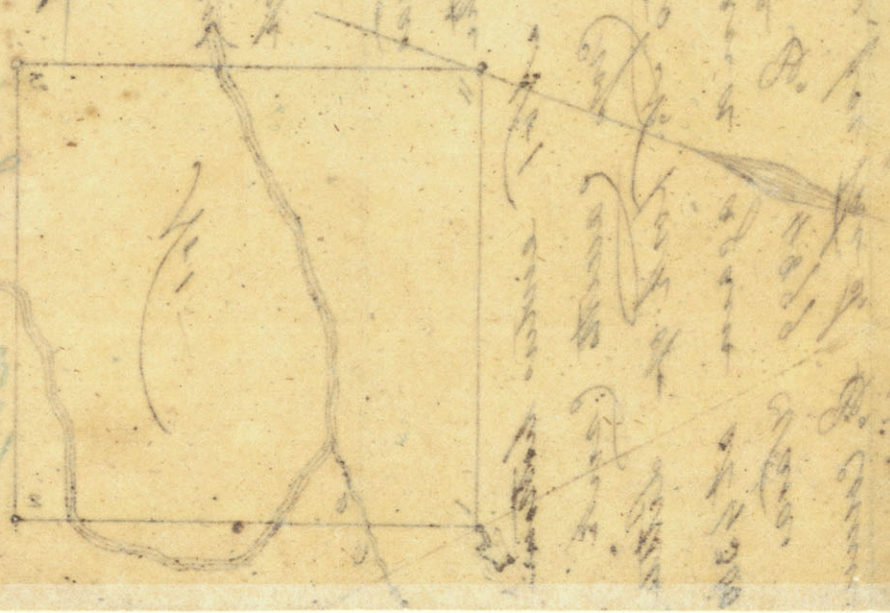
J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By L. T. Patcher in the
Month of May 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Is Titled to Henry Clusey
See File 14 p 543
Elgin

The title issued in name of Henry Clusey See file 14 page 543
Elgin



for Robert W Cavitt

G E Dwight
Title issued Aug 15/39 Vol 14 P 352
Coryell

Surveyed for League No 2 on the N. fork of Little River as follows Viz Begeneri at the S. E. Corner of League No 1 at a Pile of Rocks — Thence S. 19° W. 2907 vs to an ash tree 12 inches in dia enters timber at 2200 Varas enters bottom at 2700 Varas strikes the N. fork of Little River at 2850 Varas — S. 71° E. 4299 Varas to a pile of Rocks for the S. E. Corner of League No 2 crossing the River amediately again at 520 Varas enters Prairie at 2300 Varas — Thence N. 19° E. 2907 Varas to a pile of Rocks on the Point of a Mountain — Thence S. 71° E. 175 Varas to a Stake — Thence N. 19° E. 1399 Varas to a Stake — Thence N. 71° W. 1000 Varas to a Hackberry tree 12 inches in dia Thence N. 19° E. 1800 Varas to a pile of Rocks for the Corner — Thence N. 71° W. 3478 Varas to three Elm trees in the Line of League No 1 for the N. E. Corner of League No 2 crossed Whiteleys Creek at 1278 Varas — Thence S. 19° W. 3199 Varas With the line of League No 1 to the place of begining crossed the Little River at 1250 Varas called the Line on N. fork of Little River — Examined and approved of by me this 14th of August 1835 — 25,000,000 Square Varas

G. W. Pierson

By L. T. Patchen assisting Surveyor in the Month of May 1834

G. W. Pierson



This was titled to G. E. Dwight. See File 14, page 352 Elgin

This was titled to G. E. Dwight. See File 14 page 352 Elgin

vol 14 p 523 Milam Co 228

Surveyed for John M Barron one fourth of a League as follows Viz

Begining at the N. E. Corner of League No 9 on the S. bank of Little River from which an Elm Tree 4 inches in dia N. 10° W. 3 Varas and a Hackberry tree 3 inches in dia N. 44° E. 27 Varas Thence S. 19° W. 5520 Varas With the line of League No 9 to a Stake for the S. W. Corner of quarter No 1 — Thence S. 71° E. 1250 Varas to a Stake for the S. E Corner of Qr No 1 — Thence N. 19° E. 5810 Varas to a Stake on the S. bank of Little River for the N. E. Corner of Qr No 1 — Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same S. 43° W. 960 Varas N. 50° W. 950 Varas to the Place of begining



Examined and approved of this 3rd day of August 1835 — by J. G. W. Pierson

P. Surveyor

By ajecting Surveyor Hayes Cummings on the Month of May 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

John M Barron

Fieldnote of Qr

No 1 on the

S. bank of Little

River above

the Peak

Filled 10th of August

In the Year 1835.

Surveyed for Stephen Jett one fourth of a League No 2 on the S. bank of Little River as follows Viz

Begining at a Stake on the S. bank of Little River for the N. E. Corner of Quarter No 2 from which a Hackberry tree 16 in diameter S. 23° W. 10 Vasas and an Ash tree 2 inches in diameter N. 44° E. 2 Vasas — Thence Run up the River Meandering the Same S. 84° W. 300 Vasas S. 8° W. 850 Vasas N. 52° W. 730 Vasas S. 48° W. 700 Vasas to the N. E corner of Quarter No 1 for the N. W. corner of Qr No 2 — Thence S. 19° W. 4539 Vasas with the line of Quarter No 1 to a Stake in said line for the S. W. corner of Quarter No 2. Thence N. 71° E. 1250 Vasas to a Stake for the S. E. Corner of Quarter No 2 — Thence N. 19° E. 5850 Vasas to the place of begining

Wm G. W. Pierson

By Moses Cummings

Assisting Surveyor in

1835

No 2

Attest

Stephen Jett

Fieldnote of

Quarter Sec on

the S. bank of

Little River in

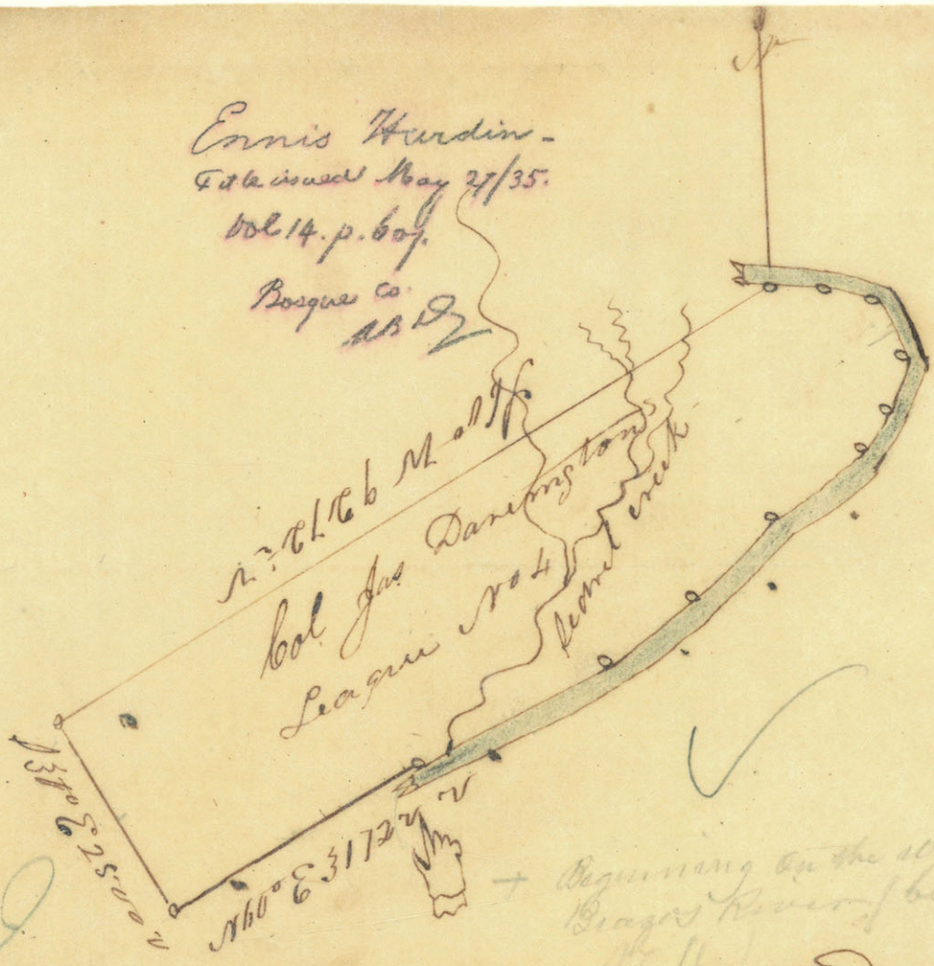
the Nashville

Colony

228

329

Ennis Hardin -
Title issued May 27/35.
Vol 14. p. 607.
Bosque Co.
AB D



+ Beginning on the W Bank of the Beagos River (being League No 4)

Surveyed for & By the order of ~~Col Jas Darrington~~ Ennis Hardin one league of land No 4 on the west of the Basos and above the mouth of Childress creek beginning at the upper end of Darington & Jame bluffs on an ash tree 6 in diam stands immediately on the bank of said river from which a cotton wood tree 7 in diam. bares N 38 E at 9 V. also a cotton wood tree 10 [illegible] bares N 25° W at 9 V. Thence running up the river meandering the same for a base of 2500 V (viz) N 62° E 2350 V. at pass the mouth of Sedril creek N 53° E. 1220 V. N 45° E 1230 V. N 51° E. 1300 V. N 31° E 500 V N 17° E 630 V. N 28° W. 700 V. N 76° W. 530 V. N 86° W 650 V to a stake a cotton wood tree 6 in diam N 85 E at 4 V. also a cotton wood 12 in diam S 88° W at 8 V. Thence S 60° W 9272½ V. at 240 V strike prairie at 600 V. strike timber at 1098 V. strike a creeke & prairie at 1688 V. strike 2 creeks & timber at 2378 V. enters prairie. at 3196 V strike & creek & enters timber at 4000 V strike prairie & pass to the corner & drive a stake no bareings Thence S 30° E 2500 V. to a stake in prairie. Thence N 60° E 3172½ V. to the begining at 1500 V enters timber. containing citio of 24.000.000. Square varrs in superfice of which $\frac{2}{24}$ is fanneing & $\frac{22}{24}$ is pasture lands surveyed the 20th day of April 1835 B.

J B Chance & D. S. S.
Jesse Hammes

Platt & certificate
one league No 4
surveyed for
Ennis Harden
~~[illegible]~~

Surveyors fees $4800

Titled 27 of May 1835

Same as next page 2361

No. 8 Field notes on League No. 16

Back of the Little river Leagues

a bove the Mouth of Elm Creek Commencing at the N.W. Corner of League No. 15 thence N.19.E 1870 Vars set post for N.E. Corner of League No. 16 from which & Elm 10 inches Diameter Bears N.80.W 76 Vars & a yellow wood 4 inches in Diameter Bears S.59.E 4 thence N.71.W at 3800 Vars Crossed a small Creek Con at 5220 Vars Corner on a Hackberry 3 inches in Diameter for the N.W. Corner of No. 16 from which & Elm 6 inches in Diameter Bears S.3.W. 3 Vars & a ditto 12 inches in Diameter Bears S.49.W 6 Vars thence S.19.W at 10 8 Crossed Elm Creek Continued at 2210 Vars intersected the N.E. Corner of 1/4 League No. 6 Continued at 2620 Vars Intersected the N.W. Corner of No. 7 thence S.71.E at 2500 Vars to the N.E. Corner of S.d League No. 7 thence S.19.W at 3972 Vars intersected the N.W. Corner of 1/4 League No. 4 thence S.71.E 1470 Vars to the N.E. Corner of S.d 1/4 League No. 4 thence N.19.E. 220 Vars to the N.W. Corner of League No. 8 thence S.71.E 1250 Vars to the S.W. Corner of League No. 15 thence N.19.E with the west Boundary Line of No. 15 4478 Vars to the place of Begining

M. Cummings

Duplicate See Next Page

Henry Pardon

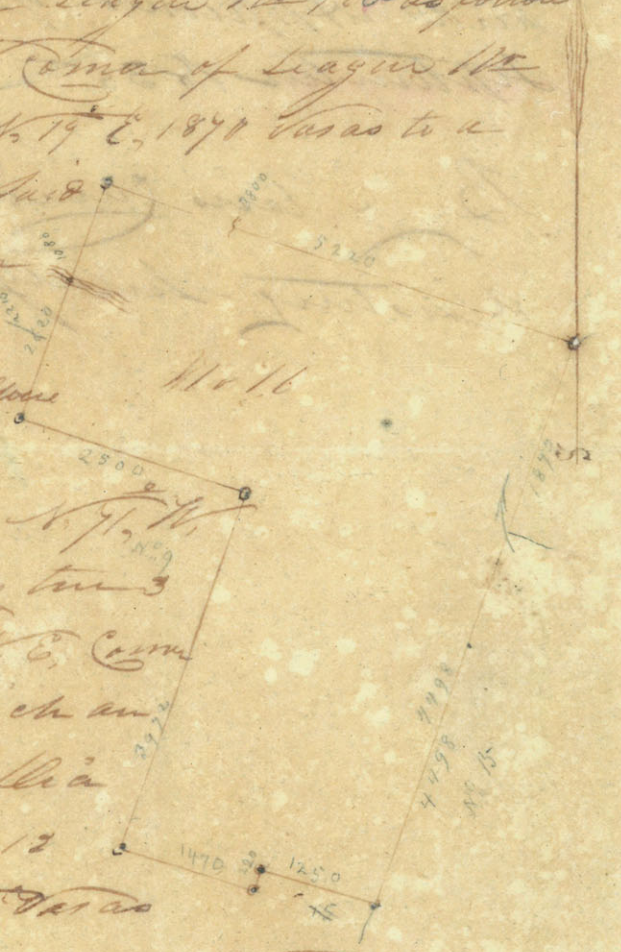
Talavera

Elvira cruz

Compañia

Title issued Sept 17/35 Vol 15. p 1054
Bell & McMilam Cos

Surveyed for Henry Purdum League No 16 as follows
Viz - Beginning at the N.W. Corner of League No
15 on Elm Creek Thence N. 19° E. 1870 Varas to a
Stake for the N.E. Corner of said
League No 16 from which an
Elm ten 10 inches in Dia
N. 80° W. 76 Varas and a yellow
Wood ten 4 inches in Dia
S. 59° E. 42 Varas — Thence N. 71° W.
5220 Varas to a Hackberry ten 3
inches in Dia for the N.E. Corner
of League No 16 from which an
an Elm ten 6 inches in Dia
S. 3° W. 3 Varas and Lb 12
inches in Dia S. 49° W. 6 Varas
Croped a Small Creek at 3800 Varas
Thence S. 17° W. 2620 Varas to the N.W. Corner of
y Croped Elm Creek at 1080 Varas passed the
Corner of Lg No 6 at 2210 Varas — Thence S. 71° E.
2500 Varas to the N.E. Corner of League No 7 — Thence
S. 19° W. 3972 Varas to the N.W. Corner of Lg No 4
Thence S. 71° E. 1470 Varas to the N.E. Corner of Lg No
4 — Thence N. 19° E. 220 Varas to the N.W. Corner
of League No 8 — Thence S. 71° E. 1250 Varas to
the S.W. Corner of League No 15 Thence N. 19° E.
With the West boundary line of League No 15
4498 Varas to the Place of Beginning — Examined



3.3.4

and Approved of by me this 17th day of September 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By Mons Cummings
Assisting Surveyor

for Mr Burkholts

Henry Fuldman
Fuldmoor of Lodge
No 16 on Elm
Creek In the
Nashville
Colony

Dated Sept. 17th
1835



Surveyed David Clark
League No 3. on Cow Creek
below Viesca as follows Viz
Begining at the N.W. corner of a fourth of
a League of Land Surveyed
for Jefferson George
on the beach of League
No 9 from Which a
Hackberry tree 8 inches in
dia S. 40 E. 8 Vasas and do 6 inches in
dia S. 15 W. 5 Vasas — Thence S 60 W.
5750 Vasas to a Stake for the N. W. Corner
of League No 3 from Which a Hackberry
tree 8 inches in dia N. 34½ E. 35 Vasas and do
8 inches in dia N. 20 W. 21 Vasas Cross Cow creek at 3800
Thence S. 30 E. 5000 Vasas to a Stake for the
S. W. Corner of League No 3 from Which
an Elm tree 14 inches in dia N. 69 W. 12 Vs.
and do 6 inches in dia N. 37 E. 6 Vasas —
Thence N. 60 E. 3630 Vasas to the S. W. Corner
of a Quarter of a League of Land Surveyed
for Thomas Dillard — Thence N. 30 W.
2500 Vasas With Sd Dillards W. boundary
line to the N. W. Corner of the Same
Thence N. 60 E. 2500 Vasas With the N.
boundary line of Said Qr to the S. W.
Corner of a Qr Surveyed for J George
Thence N. 30 W. 2500 Vasas With Said
George W. boundary line to the place of
Examined and approved of this 24th of
August 1835

J. G. W. Pierce
Surveyor

By ~~Ewing Carothe~~
J. E. Scott on the 9th of
March 1835 J. G. W. Pierce

3630
1500
5130

Baldwin Robertson Title issued Dec 23/34 vol 15 p 811 Bell Co 237

Surveyed by Mrs Cummings for Baldwin Robertson on the No. E Bank of the Lear River containing twenty four Labbors Beginning at a Stake on the N East bank of the River from which a Water oak 12 in diameter S 42 W 2 Varas & a hackberry 8 in diameter N 75 E 5 Varas the upper corner of the first League above the Townsite at the three forks of Little River

Thence Turning up the River Meandering the Same N 10 W 2250 Varas N 21 W 2270 Vs to a ~~Stake on the~~ hackberry tree 4 in diameter from which a Burr oak tree 36 in diameter N 17 E 6 Varas and a Water Oak 18 in diameter S 64 E 6 Varas Thence N 19 E 8096 Varas to a Stake in a large Prairie enters Prairie 1310 Thence S 71 E 2500 Varas to a Stake in Prairie Thence S 19 W 11770 Varas to the place of beginning enters timber 9663 Varas this 24th day

J. G. W. Pierce

1834



William H. Walker Title issued Dec 16/34 Vol 14. p 515 Milam Co 289

Surveyed one League of Land on the No. C Side of the San Andres (or Little River) for Wm H. Walker by M Cummings

Begining at a Stake on the bank of the River aforesaid from Which an ash tree 15 in diameter S 62° E 5 Varas and a hackberry tree 8 in diameter No 6° E 5 Varas Thence Running down the River Meandering the Same No 65° E 730 Varas S 52° E 530 Varas No 89° E 580 Varas S 82° E 970 Varas to a Stake from Which a hoxelde tree 14 in diameter No 23° W 5 Varas and and an elm tree 24 in diameter S 52° E 5 Varas ~~passed~~ the Mouth of Elm creek at 510 Varas

Thence No 19° E 9803 Varas to a Stake from Which an Elm tree 14 in diameter No 63° W 224 Varas & a Muskeet tree 8 in diameter S 18° E 159 Varas passing through the River bottom at 1270 Varas and enters Prairie at 3070 Varas enters Postoak timber at this place crossed the bend of a Spring branch Which Runs S W at 6640 Varas enters large Prairie

Thence No 71° W 2500 Varas to a Stake from Which a Muskeet 10 in diameter No 21° W 87 Varas and a Muskeet 8 in diameter No 29° E 63 Varas

Thence S 19° W 10583 Varas to the place of begining crossed a creek at 6060 Varas Runs S E and enters the River bottom crossed Elm Grove at 8763 Varas

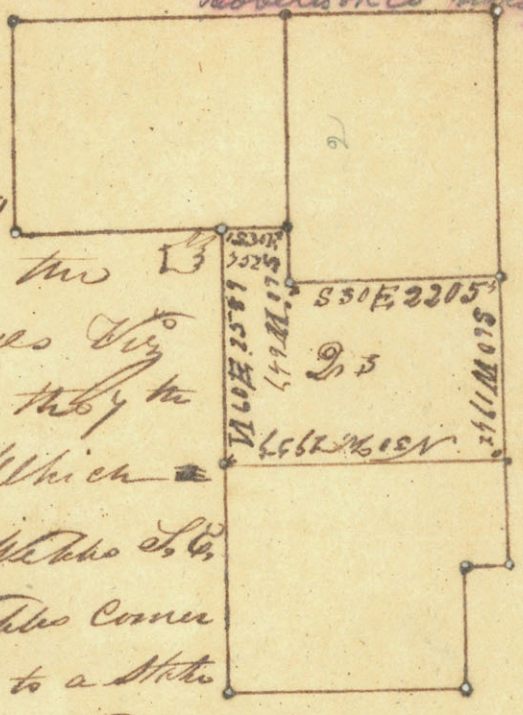
Enters Prairie at

Wm R Walker
Fieldnote
Letter Sheet
16th December
1839



248

Title issued Aug 10/35 Vol. 14 p 173 241
Robertson Co. Mkt



Surveyed for John F. Eker one fourth of a League in League No 1 on Walnut Creek E. of the Brazos River as follows Viz Begining at a corner the 7th in said League from which the bearings of Joseph Webbs S.E. Corner which is Sd Webbs Corner Thence S. 30° E. 752 Varas to a Stake in the N. boundary line of Qr No 2 — Thence S. 60° W. 647 Varas to the N. W. corner of Qr No 2 — Thence S. 30° E. 2205 Varas to the S. W. corner of Qr No 2 — Thence S. 60° W. with the line of League No 1. 1942 Varas to a Stake in said line for the S. W. corner of Qr No 3 — Thence N. 30° W. 2957 Varas to a Stake in the N. boundary line of League No 1 also in Webbs S. line for the N. W. corner of Qr No 3 — Thence N. 60° E. 2589 Varas to the place of begining —

Examined and approved of by me this 24th of July 1835 J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

by J. B. Chance
Assisting Surveyor on the 21st of May 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Mrs. Fisher

Fieldnote Qr No 3

on Walnut Creek

E. of the Bridge

my

Titled 10th August

1835

242

Charles Hensley

vol 15 p 367 Reobertson Co and 243



Surveyed for Charles Hensley one fourth of League No 1 in Walnut Creek E. of the Brazos River in the S. E. Corner of said League as follows Viz — Begining at the S. E. Corner of League No 1 from which a Muskeet Tree 8 in dia N. 82° E. 18 Vasas — Thence S. 60° W. 2834 Vasas to a Stake in the S. boundary line of Sd League No 1 for the S. W. Corner of Qr. No 2 — Thence N. 30° W. 2205 Vasas to a Stake for the N. W. Corner of Qr No 2 — Thence S. 60° E. 2834 Vasas to the S. E. Corner of Qr No 1 passing the S. W. Corner of No 1 at 647 Vasas Thence S. 30° E. 2205 Vasas to the place of begining Examined and approved of this 24th of July 1835 by me

J. G. W. Pierson

by J B Chance assisting Surveyor on this 21st day of May 1835 J. G. W. Pierson

C. Hensley

feelt ~~[illegible]~~

of Co No 2

in Leagues a No 1

in the Co. of

the Brazos

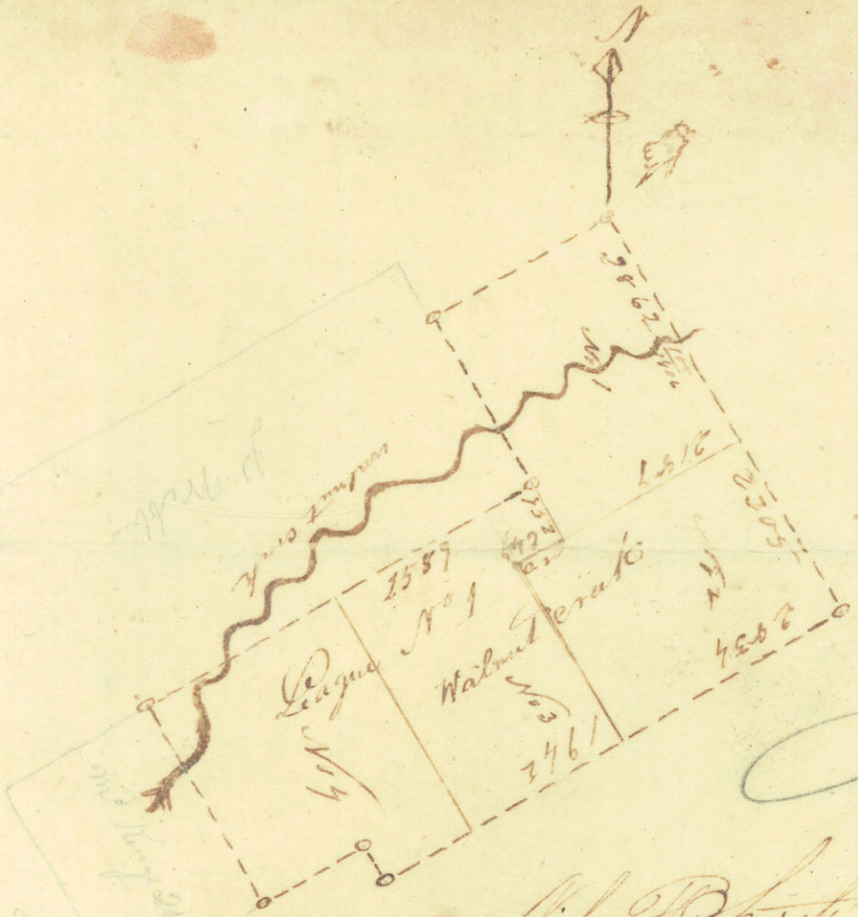
my

Settled the 7th of

August 1835.

244

2/15



Title issued Dec 30/34
Vol 14. p. 105
Milam Co
A B D

Not Titled

Miles F. Smith

Surveyed for ~~S. L. Hood~~ one league No 1 on Walnut Creek & bounded as follows (viz) begining on the N. W. corner of League No 2. Geo. Robertson's thence running S 30° E 5067 V. with said Robtson's west boundry & cornered on a stake. a muskeet 8 in diameter bares N 47 E at 18 V also a muskete 8 in diam bares N 82 E at 18 V. thence S 60° W 5837 V. to a stake in the East boundry of Jos Webbs league No 16, a post oake 18 in diam bares N 6 E 3 also a muskeet 8 in diam S 67 W at 29 V. thence N 30 W 4 to said Webbs N.E. corner thence S 60 W 1250 V with said W N. boundry to Samuel Kennys S.E. corner of quarter No 3 thence N 30 E 2500 V with said Kennys E boundry to his N.E corner in Jos Webbs S. boundry line of Leag. No 17. thence N 60 4870 V. with said Jos Webbs Soth boundry to his S.E corner thence N 30° W 2110 V at 700 V cross walnut & cornered on a stake a blackjack 18 in diam bares N 61 at 8. also post oake 20 in diam bares S 73 E 12 V. thence N 60 E 2187 V to the begining containing one league or 25.000.000 Square Varrs of pasture land

Surveyed the 21st May 1835 — E. B. Chance S

[illegible]

of League No 1 on

Walnut Creek surveyed

for ~~[illegible]~~

Nils F. Smith

Examined and

approved of this

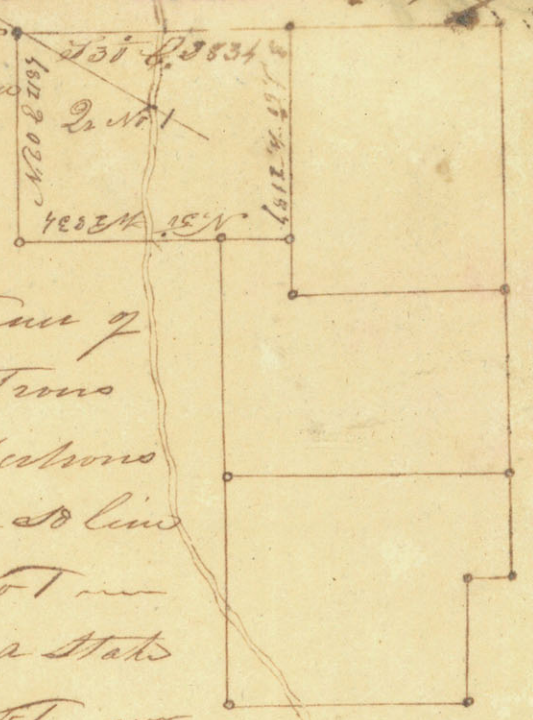
24th of July 1835

[illegible]

[illegible]

246

T.T. Aug 7/35 - File 14. p. 304 Robertson Co 249



Surveyed for Andrew J. Wensley and fourth of League No 1 on Walnut Creek on the E. of the Brazos River as follows Viz — —

Begining at the N. W. Corner of League No 2 George Robertsons Thence S. 30° E. Witho Robertsons Line 2834 Varas to a Stake in So line for the S. E. Corner of Qr No 1 — Thence S. 60° W. 2187 Varas to a Stake for the S. W. Corner of Qr No 1 — Thence N. 30° W. 2834 Varas to a Corner of So League from Which a Blackjack ten 18 in dia N. 67° E. 8 Varas and a Postoak ten 20 in dia S. 73° E. 12 Varas Crossed Walnut Creek at 1450 Varas — Thence N. 60° E. 2187 Varas to the place of begining. Examined and approved of this 24th of July 1835 by me

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

by J. B. Chance assisting Surveyor on on the 21st day of May 1835 — J. G. W. Pierson

Andrew J Heartley

and fourth of an

Leagued No 1

on Walnut

Creek

Settled 7th July 1835

8 M 6

Title issued Aug 10/35
Vol 14. p. 181 Robertson Co MRD

Surveyed for Job Fisher the fourth Quarter in League No 1 on Walnut Creek on the C. of the Brazos River as follows Viz —



Beginning at a State in the line of Jessie Webbs League No 16 from which a postoak tree 18 in dia N. 6 E. 321 Varas and a Musket tree 8 in dia S. 67 W. 29 Varas Thence N. 30 W. 457 Varas to said Webbs N. E. Corner — Thence S. 60 W. 1250 Varas with Webbs line to Saml Kennegs S. E. Corner of Qr No 3 — Thence N. 30 W. 2500 Varas with Kennegs E boundary line to his N. E. Corner in Joseph Webbs S. boundary line of League No 17 — Thence N. 60 E. 2291 Varas with Webbs line to a State for the N. E. Corner of Qr 4 Thence S. 30 E. with the line of Qr 3, 2957 to a State the S. W. Corner of Qr No 3 and S. E. Corner of No 4 — Thence S. 60 W. 770 Varas to the place of begining

Examined and approved of by me this 24th of July 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

by J. B. Chance assisting Surveyor on the 21st day of May 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Job Fisher

Q No 4 in Leagues

No 1 on Walnut

Creek on the

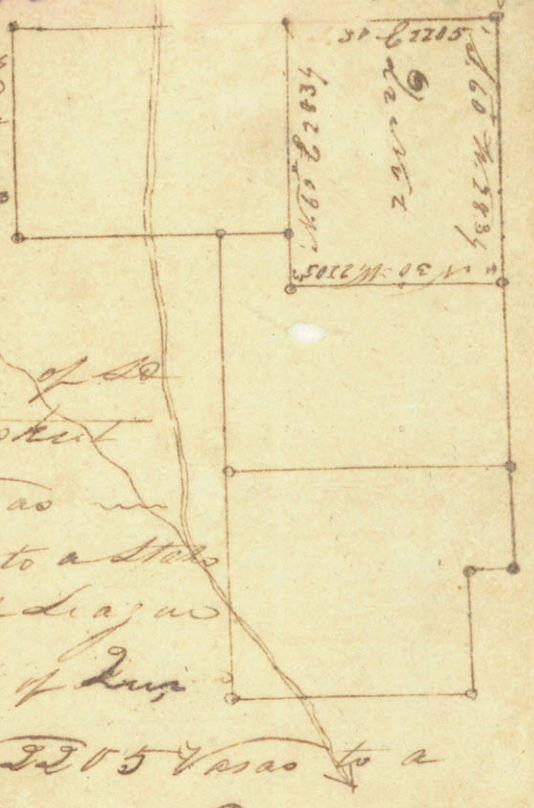
C. of the Brazos

River

Titled 10th August 1833

Same as page 243.

297



Surveyed for Charles Hensley one fourth of League No 1 on Walnut Creek E. of the Brazos River in the S. E. Corner of Sd League as follows Viz Begining at the S. E. Corner of Sd League from which a Musket Ten 8 in dia N. 82° E. 18 Varas — Thence S. 60° W. 2834 Varas to a State in the S boundary line of League No 1 for the S. W. Corner of Qr No 2 — Thence N. 30° W. 2205 Varas to a State for the N. W. Corner of Qr No 2 Thence N. 60° E. 2834 Varas to the place of begining passing the Corner of Qr No 1 at 752 Varas Examined and approved of the 24th of July 1835 by me

J. G. W. Pinson
P. Surveyor

by J. B. Chance
Agreeing Surveyor on
the 21st day of May 1835

J. G. W. Pinson

Duplicate See 243 Page

Nelson & Smith Sq
Quarters in a League
on Walnut Creek

28

Thomas Curry Title issued July 28/35 Vol 14 p 53 Milam Co. 308

Surveyed Thomas Curry League No 7 on the N. bank of Little River as follows Viz — Begining at the S. W. Corner of League No 6 on the North Bank of the San Andreas ~~from which~~ at a Hackberry tree 5 inches in dia Marked as a corner from which a Hackberry tree 6 inches in dia S. 87° E. 2 Varas do 6 inches in dia N. 13° W. 7 Varas Thence N. 19° E. 9269 Varas to a Stake for the N. E. Corner of League No 7 from which an Elm tree 10 inches in dia S. 40° W. 10 Varas passing through the bottom at 1480 Varas passing through Postoak and Prairie at 3680 Varas — Thence N. 71° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake from which a Muskeet tree 16 inches in dia N. 52° E. 8 Varas — Thence S. 19° W. 10059 Varas to a Hackberry tree 6 in dia Marked as a corner from which an Elm Tree 36 inches in dia N. 45° W. 7 Varas and a Hackberry tree 6 inches in dia N. 64° E. 72 Varas enters timber at 4244 Varas enters Prairie at 5380 Varas enters bottom at 6554 Vs. Hence Running down the River with its Meanders to the place of begining S. 67° E. 1360 Varas S. 14° E. 440 Varas N. 59° E. 560 Varas



Examined and approved of this 28th of July 1835 by J. G. W. Pierson

By assisting Surveyors Cunning & Graves in February 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

J. P. Surveyor

Thomas Curry

Fieldnote No 7

on the N. bank

of Little

River

Filled the 28th

of July 1835

2 3 4

Moses Griffin 29/35. vol. 14 p. 233

Bell co. Ark

Surveyed for Moses Griffin on the N. bank of Little River opposite the Mouth of the Lampasas League No 1

Begining at a Hackberry tree on the N. bank of Little River 15 inches in dia Marked as a corner from which a Hackberry tree 12 inches in dia N. 65 W. 3 Vasas do 15 inches in dia N. 49 E. 5 Vasas — —

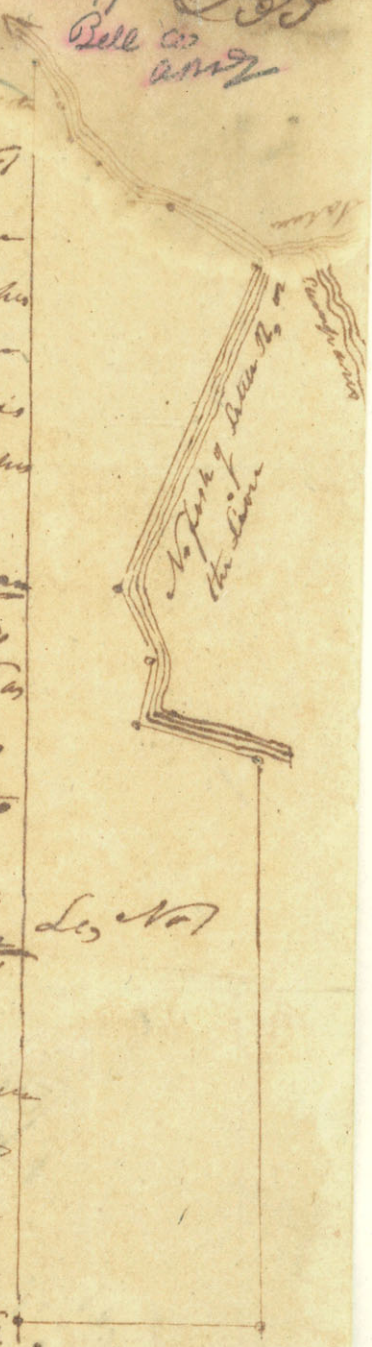
Thence Running up the River meandering the Same ~~as [illegible]~~ N. 12 W. 505 Vasas N. 5 E. 400 Vasas N. 3[illegible] W. 410 Vasas N. 21 W. 520 Vas N. 67 W. 440 Vasas N. 38 W. 1100 to the Mouth of the Lampasas on the opposite side of the River N. 41 E. 3700 Vasas N. 6 W. 830 Vasas N. 31 E. 700 Vasas N. 56 W. 1350 Vasas to a Stake on the bank of the River for the S. W. Corner of So League also a corner for the reserve — Thence N. 19 E. 5898 Vasas to a Stake in Prairie for the N. W. corner of No 1 Thence S. 71 E. 2500 Vasas to a Stake for the N. E. Corner of So League No 1 — Thence S. 19 W. 13068 Vasas to the place of begining

Examined and approved of this 29th of July 1835 by me

J. G. W. Pearson
P. Surveyor

By assisting Surveyor Moses Cummings on the 25th of April 1835

J. G. W. Pearson



Moses Griffin

Fieldnote of

League No 1 on

the N. Bank of

the Little River

opposite the Mouth

of the Lampasas

my

Settled The 29th of

1835

July

2976

Nancy Chance - Title issued Aug 13/35 Vol 15 p 859



Surveyed the Live oak Point League No 1 above the Town Reserve on Little River for Nancy Chance as follows Viz —
Begining at the upper Corner of the Town Reserve on the N. Bank of Little River (or Lion) from which a Liveoak tree 5 inches in dia S. 87° E. 21 Varas & a Sycamore tree 10 inches in dia S. 77° W. 27 Varas — Thence N. 19° E. 9028 Varas to a Stake for the N. E. Corner of So League Thence N. 71° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake for N. W. Corner — Thence S. 19° W. 9178 Varas to the bank of the North fork of Little River (or Lion at Balden Robertsons S. E. and Lower Corner from which a Water Oak tree 12 inches in dia S. 42° W. 2 Varas and a Hackberry tree 8 inches in dia N. 75° E. 5 Varas — Thence running down the River Meandering the same S. 20° E. 730 Varas S. 9° E. 1000 Varas N. 89° E. 740 Varas N. 64° E. 930 Varas N. 34° E. 720 Varas to the place of beginning containing twenty five Million Square Varas one fourth Temporal Land three fourths suitable for Pasture Land all without the facility of Irrigation Examined and approved by me this 14th of August 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

By Moses Cummings assisting Surveyor on 26th of April 1835
J. G. W. Pierson



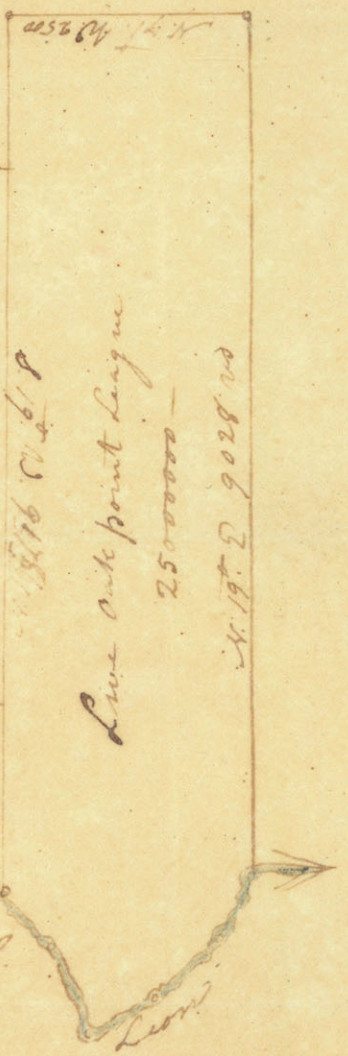
Field Notes of a League of Land Surveyed for Nancy Hawson on the North side of the Leon or main North fork of Little River adjoining the Town Reserve above. Commonly called the Live oak point, League

Same as page 257

Beginning at the upper corner of the Town Reserve on the North bank of the Leon. three miles on a Straight line above the mouth of the Lampasas. at a post from which a Live oak 5. inches diameter bears S. 87° E. 21 Varas and a Sycamore 10 Inches diameter S. 77° W. 27. Varas. Thence N. 19° E. at 9028 Varas set a post for the N.E. Corner. Thence N. 71° W. at 2500. Varas Set post for the N. W. Corner Thence S. 19° W. at 7071. Varas entered timber at 9178 Varas intersected the Leon at the lower Corner of Baldwin Robertsons League where there is a post from which a Water oak 12. inches diameter bears S. 42° W. 2. Varas and a Hackberry 8 Inches diameter bears N. 75° E. 5. Varas. Thence down the River with the meanders. S. 20° E. 730. Varas S. 9° E. 1000. Varas N. 89° E. 740. Vs. N. 64° E. 930. Vs N. 34° E. 720. Varas to the place of Beginning —

M. Cummins D.S.

Dec 26th 1834



S. 20° E. 730 Varas
S. 9° E. 1000 Varas
N. 89° E. 740 Varas
N. 64° E. 930 Varas
N. 34° E. 720 Varas to Lower corner

Duplicate See Page 257

Nancy Chaney

Feldwork of

Lincoln Point

approved this

26th of Apr.

1835

J. G. W. Pierce

26 a

Title issued Oct 20/34 Vol 14 p 33
Bell co ARTS

Surveyed for William C. Sparks one League of Land on the S. Bank of Little River containing 25,000,000 Square Varas as follows — Begining at a Stake on the Bank of the River from which a Hackberry tree 8 in dia N. 44° W. 4 vs do 8 in dia S. 61° E. 3 vs — Thence Running down the River Meandering the same E. 200 vs S. 300 vs S. 37° W. 400 vs S. 320 vs S. 47° E. 840 vs S. 340 vs S. 39° E. 1100 vs N. 72° E. 370 vs N. 40° E. 530 vs to Stake the N. E. Corner from which a hazelder 15 in dia N. 23° W. 1 va and a pecan tree 12 in dia S. 23° E. 1 va also the N. W. Corner of a League of Land Surveyed for John Fulcher — Thence S. 19° W. With Fulchers upper line 9360 vs to a Stake in Fulchers line from which an Elm tree 18 in dia N. 34° E. 18 vs [illegible] in dia [illegible] enters Prairie at 1220 vs Crossed [illegible] at 3850 vs bears S. E. enters postoak timber at 4120 vs — Thence N. 71° W. 2500 vs to a Stake ~~from which~~ for the S. W. Corner from which an Elm tree 10 in dia N. 48° W. 154 vs crossed Sears Creek at 2310 vs bears S. E. — Thence N. 19° E. 10640 vs to the place of begining crossed Sears Creek 310 vs enters postoak timber at 1140 vs crossed a creek at 3980 vs enters bottom timber at 9290 vs this 19th of Oct 1834

J. G. W. Pierson

Surveyed by M. Cummings

262

Wm. C. Sparks
League on the
S. bank of Little
River

Titled October
20th 1834.

Surveyed for Goolsby Childers League No 11 as follows Viz — — —

Bell & McLam Cos.



Beginning at the S. W. Corner of Dr No 8 on the N. bank of Little River below the three forks from which a Hackberry tree 12 inches in dia N 51° E 8 Varas and Do 18 inches in dia N. 8° W. 7 Varas — Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same N. 55° W. 750 Varas S. 81° W. 840 Varas S. 33° W. 780 Vs S. 59° W. 3210 Varas N. 38° W. 800 Vs to a Stake on the bank of the River for the S. W. Corner of League No 11 from which a Hackberry tree 15 inches in dia S. 46° E. 4 Varas and Do 5 inches in dia N. 24° W. 1 Vara — Thence N. 19° E. 10277 Varas to a Stake for the N. W. Corner of League No 11 from which a Hackberry tree 12 inches in dia N. 30° E. 22 Varas — Thence S. 71° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake for the N. E. Corner of said League — Thence S. 19° W. 9267 Varas to the place of beginning enters timber at 8967 Varas Examined and approved of by me this 25th of August 1835 J. G. W. Pierce Surveyor

By Cummings and Gaines in 1835 Assisting Surveyors

J. G. W. Pierce

264

Title issued Mech 20/35. Vol 14. p 419 Mclane Co. Ass'n

Surveyed for Daniel Monroe one League of Land Containing 24,000,000 Square Vasas on the No. of Little River by Cummings & Graves as follows beginning at a Stake on the North bank of Little River ~~[illegible]~~ for the S.W. Corner of League No 1 from which a Hackberry tree 6 in dia N. 53° E. 4 vs and do 10 in dia N. 81° W 8 vs — Thence Running down the River Meandering the same N. 78° E. 2850 vs thence N. 19° E. 3230 vs N. 62½° E 2970 vs thence N. 4° W. 1950 vs to a Stake on the bank of the River for the No. E Corner of League No 1 Thence N 71° W. 3620 vs to a Stake for the No. W. Corner of said League Thence S. 19° W. 8450 vs to the place of beginning this 31st of March 1835

J. G. W. Parrow

264

Land Monroe
Leagues No 1
on the No Bank of
the Little River
containing 24,000
Vs

Title Pucket

25-00-52
10,000 00
4
4444
17,776

Warren Lymon Pt Cr issued Aug 20/35 No 15 p 975 Milam Co

Surveyed League No 10 for Warren Lyman as follows Viz



Begining at the S. W. Corner of Lr No 5 at a Mulberry tree 3 inches in Dia Marked as a Corner on the N. bank of Little River from Which a Hackberry tree 6 inches in Dia N. 36° E. 6 Varas and Do 12 inches in Dia N. 15° W. 10 Varas — Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same N. 52° W. 700 Varas S. 17° W. 445 Varas S. 29° W. 500 Varas N. 77½° W. 830 Varas S. 75° W. 1240 Varas to a Stake for the S. W. Corner of League No 10 from Which a Box-elder 6 inches in Dia N. 6° W. 2 Vs and a Hackberry tree 8 inches in Dia S. 14° E. 6 Varas — Thence N. 19° E. 10855 Varas to a Stake for the N. W. Corner of League No 10 from Which a Hackberry 10 inches Dia, S. 88° E. 50 Varas passing through the bottom at 2540 Varas — Thence S. 71° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake from Which a Musket tree 10 inches in Dia S. 74° W. 32 Varas Thence S. 19° W. 9355 Varas to the place of begining enters bottom at 7605 Varas — Examined and approved this 17th day of September 1835

By Cummings and Graves Ajusting Surveyor

J. G. W. Pierce
Surveyor

268

Warren Lyman

Fieldnote of

League No 16

on the N Bank

of Little River

in the Nashua

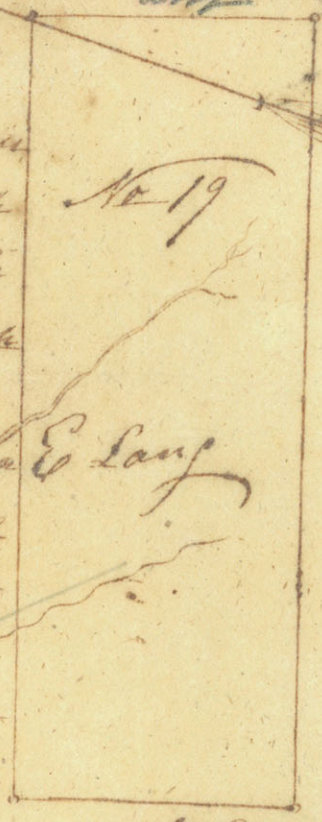
Colony

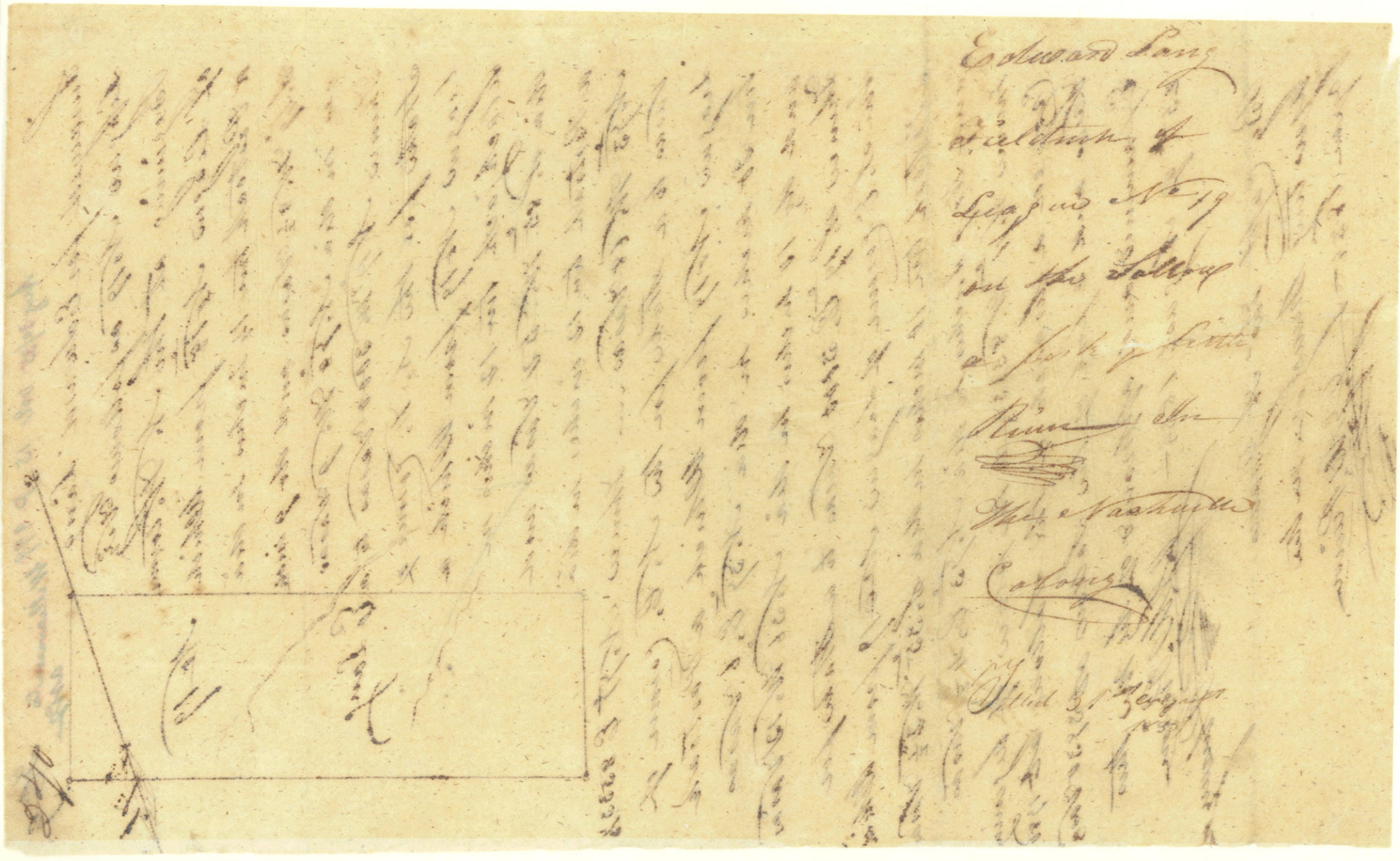
Time of Ldg

Aug 30/35 vol 15 SP 999 Williamson Co ass'd 369

Surveyed for Edward Lang
League No 19 as follows Viz
Begining at the N. W. Corner
of League No 18 from Which
a Postoak ten 14 inches in dia
S. 49° W. 8½ Varas and do 9 inch
es in dia N. 78° W. 9 Varas
Thence N 19° W. 3000 Varas to a
Stake for the N. W. Corner of
League No 19 from Which a
Blackjack ten 12 inches in
dia S. 85° W. 52 Varas and
a Postoak ten 12 inches in dia
N. 73° W. 68 Varas — Thence N. 71° E 8333⅓
Varas to a Stake for the N. E. Corner of
League No 19 from Which a Postoak
ten 20 inches in dia N. 37° E. 6 Varas
and do 10 inches in dia N. 36° W. 12 Varas
Thence S. 19° E. 3000 Varas to a Stake for
the S. E Corner of League No 19 from Which
a Postoak ten 10 inches in dia S. 35° W. 2½ Varas
and Sloug 9 inches in dia N. 73° E. 4½ Varas
Thence S. 71° W. 8333⅓ to the place of begining
Crossed a branch of the Sallow at 1780
Varas and a fork of the Sallow at 3930 Varas
Examined and approved of by me this
25th of August 1835 — J. G. W. Pierson
Surveyor

By Capt Thos A. Graves
Assisting Surveyor in the
year 1834 — J. G. W. Pierson





Samuel Nelson
Title issued Sept 15/35 Vol 14 p 89

241

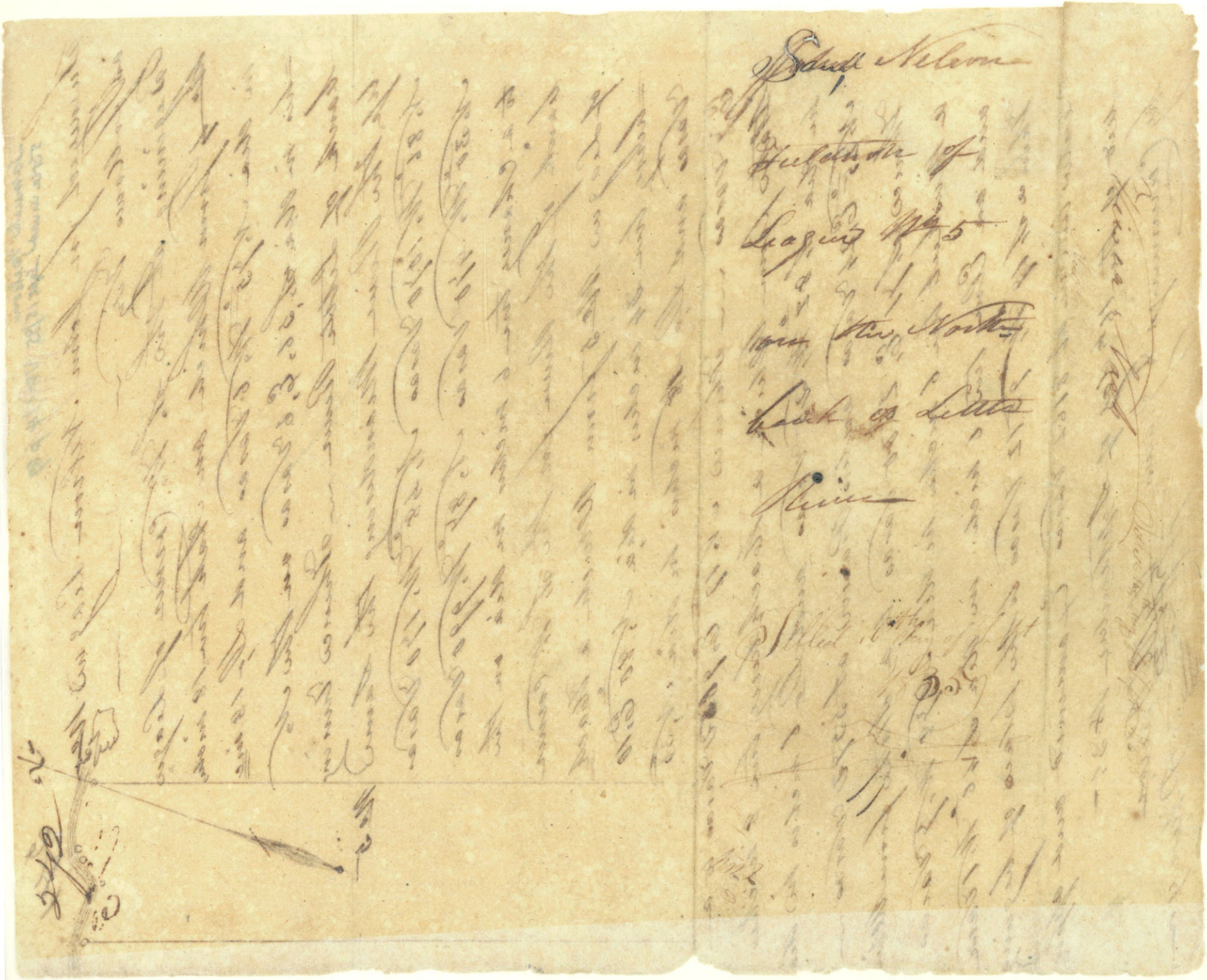
Surveyed for John Nelson League No 5
as follows Viz

Begining at the S. W. Corner of League No 4 from Which an Ash tree 18 inches in dia N. 75° W. 6 Varas and Do 18 inches in dia S. 56. E. 6 Varas on the N. bank of Little River — Thence Turning up the River Meandering the Same N. 86° W. 1070 Varas N. 48° W. 170 Varas N. 30° W. 470 Varas N. 87° W. 990 Varas to a Chaney tree 6 inches in dia on the bank of the River for the S. W. Corner of League No 5 from Which a Hackberry tree 24 inches in dia N. 80° E. 10 Varas and Do 18 inches in dia N. 35 E. 7 Varas — Thence N. 19 E. 9652 Varas to a Stake from Which a Hackberry tree 8 inches in dia S. 82° W. 25 Varas and Do 6 inches in dia N. 25° E. 24 Varas enters Prairie at 5592 Varas — Thence S. 71 E. 2500 Varas to a Stake from Which a Muskeet tree 6 inches in dia N. 78° W. 7 Varas and an Elm tree 6 inches in dia S. 46° W. 1 Varas Thence S. 19 W. 9512 Varas to the place of begining enters timber at 8162 Varas Examined and approved of this 16th day of September 1835

No 5

by Cummings & Graves

H. G. W. Pierce
Surveyor



Title issued Sept 12/35. Vol 14. p 300 Milam Co. ADG

973

Surveyed for James Reed League No 4 as follows Viz — — —

Begining at the S. W. Corner of Quarter No 1 on the North bank of Little River Which Was Surveyed for Clement Raney from Which an Ash Tree 18 inches in Dia S. 83° E. 3 Varas and a Whiteoak tree 12 inches In Dia N. 45° W. 12 Varas — Thence Running up the River Meandering the Same N. 53° W. 1390 Varas S. 80° W. 1430 Varas to a Stake for the S. W. Corner of League No 4 from Which an Ash Tree 18 inches in Dia N. 75° W. 6 Varas and Do 18 inches In Dia S. 56° E. 6 Varas Thence N. 19 W. 10399 Varas to a Stake for the N. W. Corner of League No 4 from Which a Muskeet tree 15 inches in Dia S. 38° E. 14 Varas and an Elm tree 18 inches in dia N. 70° W. 32 Varas + Elm creek at 9779 ms Thence S. 71° E. 2500 Varas to a Stake for the N. E. Corner of League No 4 from Which an Elm tree 6 inches in Dia S. 53° E. 3 Varas and Do 6 inches in Dia N. 42° W. 7 Varas — Thence S. 19° W. 10149 Varas to the place of begining Crossed Elm Creek at 876 Varas and timber at 8149 ms Examined and approved of this 12th day of Sept 1835

By Cummings and Graves J. G. W. Pierson P. Surveyor



James Reed

Fieldnote of

Leager No 4

on the N. Trunk

of Little River

Filed Sept.

12th 1835.

244

275

Sw[illegible] [illegible] of ¼ league on
Little River Beginning at 7
Spanish oaks on the top of a mou
ntain S 19 W 1000 vs to cavetts creek
running to the left
2180 to little river running to the left
20 varas wide 2500 to a corner on
cavetts line not yet made Thence
N 71 W 500 vs to little river running to
right 800 to prarie 2500 to a pile
of rocks being the corner Thence
N 19 E 500 vs to a dry branch 1000 to
another 2500 to to a live oak tree
5 inches in diameter being the corn
Thence S 19 W 1000 to creek bottom
timber 1200 to creek 1300 to prarie
2500 to the place of beginning cont
aining ¼ league

Luther T Patching



Same Moreal
Field Notes

my
Settled the 22nd of
July 1835.

James Cor

Surveyed for James Coriell one fourth of a League of Land on the N. fork of Little River as follows Begining at 7 Spanish oakes on the Top of a Mountain on the N. Side of Little River Thence S. 19° W. 2500 Varas to a Stake in Calletts line crossed Calletts creek at 1000 Varas running to the left coming to Little River at 2180 Varas running to the left 20 Varas wide Thence N. 71° W. 2500 Varas to a pile of Rocks for the corner Crossed Little River at 520 Varas running to the right enters Prairie at 800 Varas Thence N. 19° E 2500 Varas to a line oak Then 5 inches in dia crossed a dry branch at 500 Varas crossed a dry branch at 1000 Varas — Thence S. 71° W. 2500 Varas to the place of begining enters Creek bottom at 1000 Varas crossed a creek at 1200 Varas enters Prairie at 1300 Varas Examined and approved of by me this 29th of July 1835

J. G. W. Pierson
P. Surveyor

by Luther T. Patchin
assisting Surveyor
in May 1835

J. G. W. Pierson

Duplicate See Page 275

277

James Cosiat

feelants of one

fourth of a League

on Little River

Title issued Dec 27/34 Vol 15. p 703 Bell Co. Ass'd

279

Surveyed for John Haugh one fourth of Little River
a Leagen of Land as follows Viz on the South bank of
Beginning at Wiley Carters Upper Corner from
Which a Hackberry tree 20 inches in diameter S. 78°
W. 7 Vasas and do. 18 inches in diameter N. 2° W. 6 Vasas
Thence S. 13° W. With Carters line 5758 Vasas
passing Carters S. W. Corner at 4350 Vasas to an
Elm tree 15 inches in diameter N. 51° W. 61 Vasas
and Pecan 14 inches in diameter N. 6° W. 65 Vasas
the S. E. Corner of 3d quarter — Thence N. 71° W. 1250
Vasas to a Stake the S. W. Corner from Which an Elm
tree 18 inches in diameter N. 22° W. 12 Vasas and
a Muskeet tree 10 inches in diameter N. 60° W. 61 Vasas
Thence N. 19° E at 342 Vasas Crossed a Creek that runs
E. at 4322 Vasas Struck the River and planted a
Stake for the N. W. Corner on the bank of the
River and upper Corner from Which a Red oak
tree 14 inches in diameter N. 35° E. 10 Vasas and do
8 inches in diameter S. 57° E. 8 Vasas — Thence
Running down the River Meandering the Same
N. 87° E. 600 Vasas N. 34° E. 780 Vasas N. 50° E. 250 Vasas
N. 80° E. 450 Vasas to the place of beginning

J. G. W. Pierce
Gen'l Surveyor

By Moses Cummings
Dep't Surveyor in 1834
Fetter Issued the 27th of December 1834

Jno Waugh
Feldwater of one
fourth of a
Laague of Land
on the S bank
of Little Bear

280